What is Satan?

What is Lucifer?

The biggest secret in the world

Africason

ISBN 978-978-774-812-1

Dedicated to truth seekers all over the world

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Glossary…….7
Testing the microphone 1.2.3……...…10
Preface……..18
Introduction to natural principles…….....23

CHAPTER ONE……..32
THE LOST HISTORY: THE FIRST HUMANS LIVED IN AFRICA, NOT IN ISRAEL……..…..32
The oldest spiritual system in the world……..…44
The intellectual revolution, the cognitive revolution…...……48

CHAPTER TWO……...……..57
THE ORIGIN OF ALL CHRISTO-MESSIASHIPS……...57
The secret life of a snake……..…58
Stable, manger, animal house, farm house……..…58
What is Bethlehem?.....58
Virgin birth, immaculate conception……...…64
Grave, Tomb and death of the Messiah……..69
Dying between two trees, two opposing forces or obstacles...70
Resurrection, ascension into heaven……71
The snake goes North- The first adoption of inner African spirituality……...……72

CHAPTER THREE……..……105
THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE CHILDREN OF GOD, HEBREWS, JEWS, HELLENIZED JEWS……...……105
The origin of the children of God……..…105
US secretary of state, Henry Kissinger's memo to president, Richard Nixon……114
The negros and the Jews- by Lenora E. Berson……..……114
Two French travelers- Conrad Malte-Brun and James Gates-Percival……..……115
The earth and its inhabitants: Africa: volume 3 West Africa-Elisee Reclus……..…115

Africa: Being an Accurate Description of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid: The Land of Negroes, Guinee, Ethiopia, and the Abyssines, with All the Adjacent Islands- John Ogilby……..…116
Jewish newspaper Haaretz…….……117
Olaudah Equiano (a freed slave)……118
Flavius Josephus……..……..119
The Center for Genetic Anthropology at University College London……...…119
Geography can't lie……...….120
Sample of African names of children of God- Igbo……..…122
Sample of African names of children of God- Yoruba……..124
Sample of the names of the children of God in Hebrew language…….…127
Origin of the Hebrews……135
What is typology?.....140
What is maat?.....145
Origin of the Jews……..…166
Origin of the Hellenized Jews……..……173

CHAPTER FOUR……...…183
WHAT IS DAHOMEY?.....183
Yoruba and Igbo wordology…….……..…189
I am covered by the saviour, redeemer…….……..…193
The universality of snake worship in ancient times...……195

CHAPTER FIVE……..…….201
THE ANCIENT BONE OF CONTENTION BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES……..201
The Secret Book of John……...…….202

CHAPTER SIX…….218
WHAT IS SATAN? WHAT IS LUCIFER?
THE BIGGEST SECRET IN THE WORLD……118
What is an allegory?.....219
The Adam and Eve creation story……..…222

What is the devil's advocate?.....241
Jews in Europe deny being Jews……257
The first attempt to invent Jesus was unsuccessful……261
How Jews, Christians, and Muslims started the trans-Sahara and Atlantic slave trade in the name of God ……..…..…266
Nature's script says it best……..…286

CHAPTER SEVEN……..…….295
THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN REALITY, TRUTH, AND PERCEPTION……...……295
What is perception?.....295
What is reality?.....297
What is truth?.....301

POSTSCRIPT……307

BIBLIOGRAPHY……..322

GLOSSARY

Africally: In African terms

Africally speaking: Speaking in African terms

Strictly Africally speaking: Speaking in African terms only

Typology: Using an existing story to create a different new story

BC: Before Christ (But it's now called BCE or before the common era)

AD: Anno Domino (But it's now called CE or common era)

Dahomey: The former and the actual name of the country called Benin Republic today

Suppressed:
Hidden information. The primary people that this information was initially hidden from are black people. However, as the Roman Empire expanded in power over time, this information became hidden from everyone else. Even some scholars even fall victim to it without realizing that they're pushing a conspiracy

Children of God (oldest people):
They are the first people in the world originating in Africa and synonymous with snakes. They're the originators of the very concept of God long before humanity left the African continent. They're the ancestors of everybody in the world.

Hebrews (older)
They are the people who crossed over from Western Asia into ancient Egypt and participated with snakes in ancient Egypt.

They came into Africa and the so-called Middle East with little or no God concept of their own; instead, they adopted their notion of God from the ancient Egyptians, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome.

Jews (modern)
They are adopters of the Hebrew religion, originated relatively recently in Eastern Europe, and are allergic to snakes. They have no ancestry with the ancient African children of God, except that every human being in the world could be traced to Africa.

However, they have little ancestry to the Hebrews but no history with snakes. They had squabbles with the Hebrews during their colonization by Greco-Romans

Hellenized Jews (most modern)
They are Christian Jews who adopted Greco-Roman culture and religion. Like the Jews, they're also allergic to snakes. They went out of tradition to create Christianity together with the Romans. They and the Jews are the wealthiest clique of people in the world. Rome enslaved them

Coolio paradox
A situation where a teacher or a scholar doesn't know something and, therefore, can't teach others (I got this from the late US rapper Coolio, who, in one of his songs, "Gangster Paradise," said, "They say I gotta learn, but nobody's here to teach me. If they can't understand it, how can they teach me? I guess they can't, I guess they won't." It could mean a blank in knowledge.

TESTING THE MICROPHONE 1, 2, 3

I grew up in the village in the 1980s reading old books because they were the only books left for me by my elders who had left the village and travelled to the city. Ever since I fell in love with history. I've never stopped and will never stop researching the past. So, while someone may have done 2-4 years in the university to get a degree in history, I've been studying the past for more than 40 years—nonstop.

Today, I research anything that interests me, especially African and black history. I have studied the works of Maneto (ancient Egyptian), John Henrick Clark, Cheik Anta Diop, Ivan Van Sertima, Joseph Ben Jochannan, Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, Phil Valentine, Molefi Kete Asante, Marimba Ani, John G. Jackson, Theophile Obenga, Ray Hagins, Walter Rodney, Franz Fanon, etc. I've also read many white scholars, too many to mention.

I am in contact with some scholars of black history, both at home and abroad. Of course, I was led to them through my research.

The thrust of all my research has been to find out why Africa is the way it is today. I've already concluded that research and any book I write are, in some ways, about that.

In this book, I'll explain how our problem originated as a race, not just in Africa but for the whole of the black race, which, of course, originated in Africa. Most importantly, I'll show how to turn the tables and free ourselves from religion.

Something kickstarted this research.

In 2017, I contacted one of the black history scholars, Professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, in the USA. I ordered his lectures on DVDs and CDs, which were delivered to me by FedEx courier.

While I was watching the lectures, he casually said something like, "I've looked for this person called Jesus in history but couldn't find him"

When he said he couldn't find Jesus in history, I didn't feel good because I was still a Christian then.

But note that Professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene is a core historian majoring in the history of Europe. He also attended seminary/Catholic school as a youth. So, if there's anybody who should know whether Jesus was a real person or not, it should be him.

Also, remember that all the time I was a Christian, I never for one moment doubted Jesus's existence. I did not research history in search of Jesus because I never questioned his existence.

However, right there and then, as I sat watching his lectures, I decided that I would do a comprehensive research on the history of Jesus and get back to him (the professor) with the proof of Jesus' existence.

But what happened instead was that I discovered that the professor was right! And that's how I quit Christianity.

The top ten books that I read before the scales began to fall off my eyes were the following: -

The world's sixteen crucified saviours- Kasey Graves

Christianity before Christ- John G Jackson

Pagan origins of the Christ myth- John G Jackson

Who Is This King of Glory? a Critical Study of the Christos-Messiah Tradition- Alvin Boyd
Jesus Never Existed- Kenneth Humphreys

Caesar's Messiah: The Roman conspiracy to invent Jesus- Joseph Atwill

The Bible Myth: The African Origins of the Jewish People- Gary Greenberg

101 Myths of the Bible: How ancient scribes invented biblical history- Gary Greenberg

Bible myths and their parallel in other religions- T.W Doane

Nailed: Ten Christian Myths That Show Jesus Never Existed at All- David Fitzgerald

Almost all the books mentioned the name HORUS as the son of God born in Africa in ancient Egypt. Horus was born by a virgin, had twelve disciples, did miracles, was killed by his enemy, and was resurrected from the dead. This story was already told in ancient Egypt for 5,000 years before anybody heard of Jesus. Please get what I just said.

About two thousand years (2,000) ago, when Jesus was supposedly born, the story of Horus in ancient Egypt was already about three times older than the story of Jesus is to us today! The story of a child being born by a virgin, doing miracles, being killed by haters, resurrecting from the dead, and ascending into heaven was already an old story in Africa two thousand years ago. This book will let you understand why it is such an old story.

After I had finished researching the historical origins of Christianity, I thought, "Why not research the history of

religions as a whole?" I asked myself, "How did the idea of religion begin?"

At that point, I discarded everything I learned and decided to start afresh. I discarded all previous assumptions from all the books I read and started afresh from the origins of religions instead of the origins of Christianity. Do you understand what I just said?

I wanted to do a holistic job of understanding how humanity came about the concept of God and religion, and then I'll trace everything HISTORICALLY from there. The reason I did that was to know whether everything I read was true, and if it was, I'll discover it for myself along the way without what I read earlier.

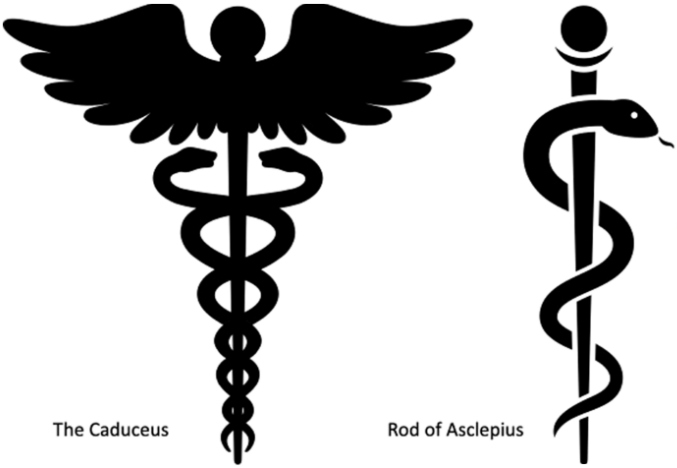
And since science has confirmed that the first humans lived in Africa, I began to research the origin of religion in Africa.

Lo and behold, I discovered that the first form of what could be called a spiritual system in the world was the worship (reverence) of the snake! Nothing in the world was revered before the snake.

So, this book is to share with you what I learned about the origins of religion and Christo-messiahships- how Africans invented the concept of a saviour and laid the foundation for what would later be called Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism….. name it!

Long before the ancient Egyptians existed, black people in inner Africa saw the snake being born by a virgin, symbolically dying for three days, shedding its old skin to acquire a new skin, and then resurrecting. This was the first idea of death and resurrection in the world. Therefore, our ancient African ancestors revered the snake.

Indeed, the ancient Egyptians got the idea from inner Africa, and then from the Egyptians, it spread around the world. The ancient Africans considered the snake divine, protector, healer, and saviour. This is the origin of ALL Christo-messiahships. When it spread into Europe, the Greeks made it into a rod called the staff of Asclepius, a deity associated with healing and medicine.



The staff of Asclepius and Caduceus. Source: Nature magazine

In the bible and the Jewish holy book, a God told a Moses to make a snake and put it on a pole for people to see it and get healed. You'll learn that's because before religions emerged in the timeline of history, the snake was the first thing considered as a protector or saviour in ancient times. And the practice began here in Africa! In other words, the "children of God" that the bible and Jewish holy books are talking about were actually ancient Africans.

But after the ancient Egyptians were conquered and white people began to rule the world, the snake was replaced first by

Moses (a myth), second by a human being named Ptolemy I Sorter (a real historical person), and finally by Jesus (a myth).

It was from then that black people and the snake were blackmailed as “Satan,” and it began our fall and the stereotype we still bear today as a race.

Therefore, one purpose of this book is to help black people, in general, understand the origins of our predicament as a race.
We were blackmailed a long, long, long time ago by people somewhere in the northern hemisphere, somewhere in Europe, and what we're living today is the grand result of that.

We don't know this because it cannot be taught in school since Europeans control what constitutes knowledge and what doesn't. According to Brother Amos Wilson, “They control what’s worth knowing and what’s not worth knowing,” thereby fencing us off from studying what’s important to us as a race. Also, true history began to be distorted and even masked when we went into slavery. This is why we have no knowledge about this type of thing.

Fortunately, a few white scholars had already written an accurate history of Africa before we went into slavery. Some later white scholars who were honestly searching for the truth went through the true historical archives that some of their honest ancestors left behind, and they also wrote an accurate history of Africa. It is the works of these two groups of people that black scholars like John Henrick Clark, Cheikh Anta Diop, Ivan Van Sertima, Joseph Ben Jochannan, Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, Phil Valentine, Molefi Kete Asante, Marimba Ani, John G. Jackson, Theophile Obenga, Ray Hagins, Walter Rodney, Franz Fanon, etc. read from.

I and others have learned from these people. This is how we know that we've been lied to because ancient history is different from what white people taught black people.

The other source of information comes from what we can glean from what is left of African culture and tradition.

Lest I forget, I am not an author. I write only because nobody is talking about the type of thing I write, so if I don't write it, nobody will. I've acquired so much knowledge through my independent inquiry, and if I don't share it, I'll simply die with it. Sometimes, I wonder: If I don't write this, how many generations will it take before someone else thinks the same thoughts?

The answer to that question is really the reason I write. I write to share information that you'll never learn in school because it is not expedient for those who gave us education to share it.

Finally, there will be repetitions of certain points. Those repetitions are deliberate, as I rephrase them every now and then to see whether the information could sink into our brains.

Africason

PREFACE

The earth is divided into two parts: the Northern and Southern hemispheres.

The northernmost part is called the North Pole.

White people live nearer to the North Pole in a region called the Arctic Circle, which is their natural habitat. The Arctic Circle is an imaginary line around the world in the region that receives less sunlight.

The southernmost part is called the South Pole.

Black people live nearer the South Pole. That's the natural habitation of black people.

Black people live in a region of the Southern Hemisphere called the tropics. The tropics is an imaginary line around the world and is the region that receive the most sunlight.

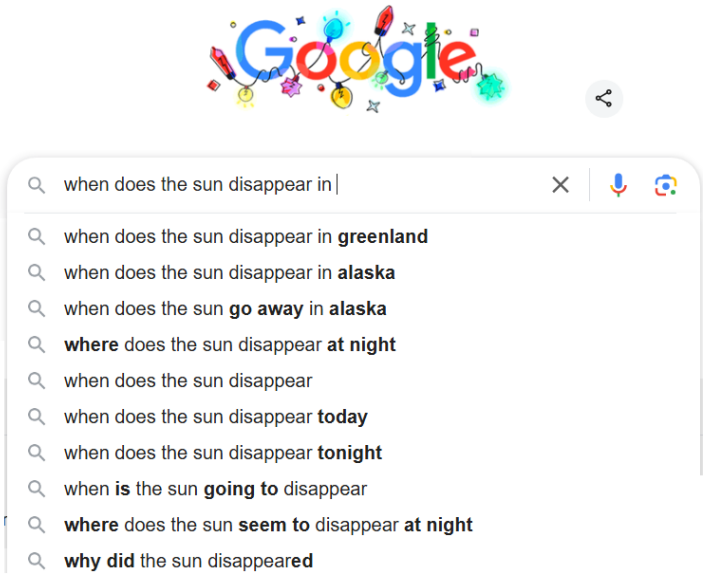
The people in the North receive less sunlight, and their reality is that they live in a freezing cold. As a result, sunlight is sought after as it gives people freedom from the cold and brings joy instead.

A country like Greenland is closest to the North Pole and gets the worst hit, as the sun will disappear to the South Pole and won't be seen for several months in the North.

In an article titled "the polar night: when Greenland says goodbye to the sun" the writer, says "*in November, the days get shorter and shorter until the sunlight disappears completely and the Polar Night begins. The polar night is a period of up to four months when the sun never rises above the horizon for those living above the Arctic Circle.*

The further north you live, the longer the Polar Night lasts.....You don't celebrate the time of darkness"

Therefore, from time immemorial, the people living in the Arctic (near the North Pole), through a genuine thought process, came to see a correlation between the South Pole and darkness, gloom, evil, bad luck, and death



Google search: when does the sun disappear in

In the Biography of Satan, author Kasey Graves made this more evident when he discussed the origins of the "bottomless pit" in European consciousness.

He said "*The "bottomless pit had a different origin from that of Hades, or Hell. Its geographical position was a fancied one* ***beyond the South Pole****. This location grew out of the persuasion of some of the ancients, that their*

*dreaded and devastating winters came from that quarter, and hence "the Evil (God, who produced the winters (known as "Winter God"), had his seat of empire there. A circumstance which facilitated or contributed to this superstition was that of its being beyond the purview or reach of the natural vision. And as it was apparently situated below them, and they could not conceive of its having any bottom, they hence called it the "bottomless pit". **Winter was supposed to come from the South**"*

From time immemorial, Europeans thought that their dreaded winter came from the South Pole since that's where the sun seems to disappear to and never be seen again.

Kasey adds, *"While the South Pole was the great "bottomless pit," the fancied abode of demons and devils, and also the synonym of everything evil, the North Pole was the supposed residence of "the Good God."*

North Pole and South Pole

In the same book given earlier, Mr. Graves quoted professor Geoffrey Higgins, who said: *"the lower or southern hemisphere which is hid in darkness in winter, and which is always attended with darkness, decay, disease*

and death, and every kind of discomfort, became imaginarily controlled by, and consequently the abode of evil beings, now known as demons, devils, etc., and the abode itself as Hell, while the upper hemisphere was the abode of celestial beings, as gods, angels, etc."

Again, that's how Europeans have viewed the world from time immemorial, even before they met those (black people) living near the South Pole.

Remember, this was not done out of hate; it was a genuine natural evolution of thought, as people were making sense of their environment with mythology in an age without science.

Unfortunately, after thousands of years of mything, ignorance, and religion, it later evolved into real hate for people living outside the Arctic. I'll get to that in detail much later.

The ancient Egyptians also considered the West (the Atlantic Ocean) as darkness, gloomy, evil, bad luck, and death because that's where the sun sets at night. For the Egyptians too, the West represented darkness, evil, gloom. In fact, the Egyptians didn't have word for death, instead they called death "West."

Conversely, they considered the East with good luck, good tidings, etc.

So, you see, the people living nearer the North Pole and the ancient Egyptians; both came to this conclusion as a result of the natural evolution of thought devoid of hate, politics, racism, religion, etc. Both of them were genuinely making sense of their environment.

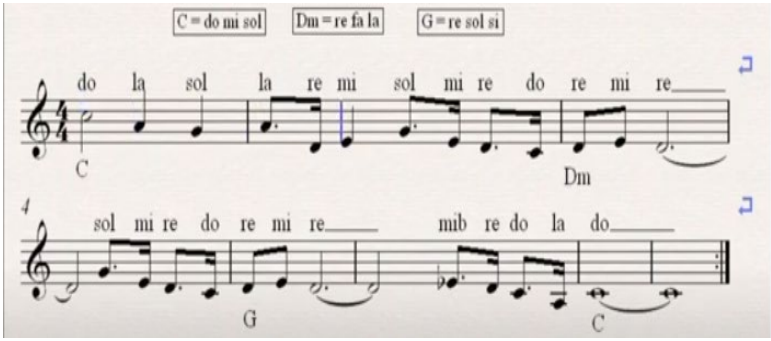
Africason

There are certain things that form the foundation of everything we do on earth and they occur naturally. For example; the sounds: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.
Those are the sounds available in the English language. Other languages have their sounds too.

Everything that could be said or written in English can only be done with those sounds. When you understand those sounds, you can use them to learn how to pronounce English words and to speak and write in English.

I understand those sounds and how to use them, and that's why I can write in English. Of course, you, too, understand how to use them, and that's why you can read and understand what I am saying.

In music, there are also sounds that occur in nature with which you can understand, write, read, and sing a song. The sounds are: Do Re Mi So Fa La Ti Do. You can call them the “ABC” of music. When you understand those sounds, you can use them to learn how to read, write, and sing any song in the world.



Don’t worry, be happy- Tonic sol-fa

If you understand the "ABC" of music, you'll understand how to sing the song I just shared above. It's a very beautiful song. But if you don't understand it, it could be a puzzle to you.

That's where our ancient African ancestors come in.

Our ancient African ancestors (even before the time of the ancient black Egyptian civilization), after living and studying mother nature for thousands (if not millions) of years, discovered that nature has principles. Example;
Thot (writer, interpreter, teacher, educationalist)
Horus (saviour, redeemer, son of God)
Seth (the opposer of Horus for good)
Isis (seen female pair of God)
Osiris (unseen male pair of God)
Etc.

The ancient Egyptians called them Neter (singular) or Neterus (plurals). I believe that's where everyone else got the word "nature" from. The French call it "naturel" while the Romans who spoke Latin language call it "natura." Europeans have been doing a lot of copying of African ideas, but ask them, and they'll deny it.

In the book: Spirituality Before Religions, the author, Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, states that *"An important feature of the Neter was its multi-referentiality. In other words, one Neter could change its meaning or symbol when acted upon by different situations. Each situation altered its meaning. It could change its forms and actions, but, the Neter's symbol would always remain the same."*

Those principles have lost their true meaning over the ages, but they could be said to have somehow survived in sub-Saharan African cultures. For example, in Vodun spirituality, which is

practiced in Dahomey (today's Benin Republic), West Indies countries, and Louisiana in the USA, it's called Loa or Lowa.

Be informed that the West Indies countries and Louisiana in the USA got it from Dahomey when they were ferried to the Americas against their will in the so-called slave trade. I said "so called" slave trade because there was no such thing as slave "trade" in sub-Saharan Africa when Europeans got here.

Slavery existed around the world as a natural evolution of class and social stratification but it was never a "trade" in human beings as the product. Slavery as a "trade" was wholly invented by white people, and as you'll learn later in this book as part of the commandment given to them by their God to bring black people to our knees.

The slaves were mainly victims of war. But the guns and gunpowder were supplied by Europeans, such that the more guns and gunpowder, the more war. And the more war, the more slaves. That was the primary source, but you have been lied to that it was a "trade". That's by the way, I'll probably deal with this in detail in a different book.

There are hundreds of Lowas and new ones get added when and if necessary. In the West Indies and Louisiana in the USA they've actually added more Lowas than in mother Dahomey. That's how it should be! God should evolve from time to time, or else it will become perfect and enslave you. Don't worry, I'll explain this in detail in the chapter: what is Satan? The biggest secret in the world.

Lowas are accessories or intermediaries to God the creator (not God itself). Notice that I said God "itself," but if you prefer to use "God himself" as Europeans and Arabs do, then you have to explain to me where and when you saw him to know that he's male.

Please don’t listen to Europeans when they call the Neters or Lowas Gods. They are not Gods; rather, they are just like the alphabets we use in writing or the Do Re Mi for music, except that they are not sounds.

They're natural principles, and they're there to help you live your life in such a way that you’ll find peace of mind. Again, a similar thing could still be found in Vodou spirituality in Dahomey (today’s Benin Republic), where they are called Lowa.

If you understand those natural principles and build your life around them, you'll find peace of mind and happiness because you'll be living according to natural balance without violating anything in nature that would hurt you. It is just like using the musical tones to sing a harmonic sound.

Not only that, but you can also call them up and manifest them physically to achieve a task. The ancient Egyptians studied this in a body of knowledge (subject) that the Greeks called "the Egyptian mystery system" because it was a complete mystery to the rest of the world. This body of knowledge was not taught to outsiders (except a few Greeks like Pythagoras). Only blacks were allowed to acquire the knowledge. You may ask, why?

Just like the USA doesn’t want to allow some countries to acquire nuclear weapons for fear it could be misused, our ancient black Egyptian ancestors thought that such information could be dangerous in the hands of unenlightened people, such as Europeans.

The ancient Egyptians regarded Europeans as uncivilized people and wouldn't even allow them to interact with or marry black women.

In fact, when the Greeks (the first Europeans to settle in Africa) arrived in Africa, they were given a different city to live in. The ancient Africans (not due to hatred) but out of apprehension thought that certain information would be misused by whites. Again, in the same way, today, white culture has developed and thinks that some countries shouldn't be allowed to own nuclear technology.

This was confirmed by the historian Herodotus, who traveled to Egypt in about 450 BC. According to Herodotus in the book: the histories: An Account of Egypt, he said: "*Moreover Amasis (Pharaoh Rameses II) became a lover of the Hellenes (Greek citizens) and besides other proofs of friendship which he gave to several among them,* ***he also granted the city of Naucratis for those of them who came to Egypt to dwell in;*** *and to those who did not desire to stay, but who made voyages thither,* ***he granted portions of land to set up altars and make sacred enclosures for their gods.***"

Again, it's very important you understand that this wasn't done because of racism because there was nothing like racism then. Rather, the pharaoh did that out of friendship just to make them comfortable in Egypt but on their own side of town since the Greeks weren't anywhere near as par living in the same place as the Egyptians. They couldn't bathe, read, or write…...things like that.

Herodotus reported that the Egyptian priests bathed at least four times a day. Herodotus, in the book cited earlier, while talking about cleanliness among the Egyptian priests, said, "The *priests wear garments of linen only and sandals of papyrus, and any other garment they may not take nor other sandals; these wash themselves in cold water twice in a day and twice again in the night.*"

Note that by this time, the continent of Europe was stateless, living in squalor and ignorance. Yet, as backward as the Greeks were, they were ahead of their fellow Europeans!

As Herodotus has told us, hygiene was of paramount importance to the ancient Egyptians, which is why they bathed at least four times a day. But basic hygiene was a luxury to Europeans, and there are records of European people taking their first bath at age 27! During an epidemic, people in Europe drank the puss of the dead to heal an infectious disease, and even kings did not take their baths.

Before you accuse me of being hard on them, let me give you a scenario mentioned by Arthur Koestler in his book: The Thirteenth Tribe where a Khazah king (leader of a people now called Jews) removed his dress for the first time after many decades of wearing it without taking his bath.

According to Arthur Koestler, here's what an Arab traveller, Ibn Fadlan, recorded in his diary *"The Ghuzz do not wash themselves after defacating or urinating, nor do they bathe after seminal pollution or on other occasions. They refuse to have anything to do with water, particularly in winter". When the Ghuzz commander-in-chief took off his luxurious coat of brocade to don a new coat the mission had brought him, they saw that his under clothes were "fraying apart from dirt, for it is their custom never to take off the garment they wear close to their bodies until it disintegrates." Another Turkish tribe, the Bashkirs, "shave their beards and eat their lice. They search the folds of their undergarments and crack the lice with their teeth". When Ibn Fadlan watched a Bashkir do this, the latter remarked to him: "They are delicious."*

It's shocking that these body-lice-eating people now rule over us.

Even during European voyages of conquest around the world beginning in the 1400s, the disease smallpox was carried by them and even aided their conquest of many parts of the world.

According to the US National Library of Medicine, *"The great voyages of European colonization carried smallpox to the Americas and to Africa south of the Sahara. Transported across the Atlantic by Europeans and their African slaves, it played a major role in the conquest of Mexico and Peru and the European settlement of north America"*

You see, it was after such scenarios and much consideration that the ancient Egyptians kept the Greek peasants in a different part of town and didn't allow them to mingle with black people for health and other reasons.

That's why our ancient black Egyptians segregated visitors from themselves because they took issues of health very seriously.

The African standard was so high and wasn't in any way comparable to Europe. You have to understand that the standard of living and everything in Europe was so bad that the Greek philosopher Plato compared Europeans to a "pig" in comparison with Africans. Plato was comparing the standard of education between Europe and Africa when he said Education in Europe was like education for a "*pig*" and wasn't in anywhere comparable to the high standard obtainable in Africa. That's from the horse's mouth, and it's in the book: Plato's Laws or Laws of Plato.

However, foreigners were paid very well for their jobs and services rendered. Some of them even received special tombs

at the Valley of the Kings, where ancient Egyptian kings were buried.

Suppressed: Europeans must have felt a sense of humiliation and took it personally. You'll never hear this part in school because they'll never say they're on a revenge mission. But you'll figure it out yourself later as you keep reading, especially when I talk about Christopher Columbus and the reign of Ptolemy I Soter- the first HISTORICAL person who called himself "Christ, savior, messiah." From then on, black civilization and everything we created were either stolen or destroyed, and lies and delusion have been used to maintain us in our current state of maladjustment.

Black people have been lied to and deceived in this world. There's nothing we participate in that's real. The things we should know are the things we don't know anything about, while the things we don't need are those we have been taught since kindergarten.

The most successful lie in this world is that the snake means Satan and that both are evil. This lie has been used to blackmail black people.

Africally speaking, the reality is that Satan doesn't mean evil. Ancient cultures in Africa NEVER said that the snake was Satan nor that it was evil.

Satan being interpreted as evil came to us only because black culture was defeated, enslaved, colonized, and everything we created was demonized. So, you now have what you believe to be the truth, but you actually believe a lie.

CHAPTER ONE
THE LOST HISTORY: THE FIRST HUMANS LIVED IN AFRICA, NOT IN ISRAEL

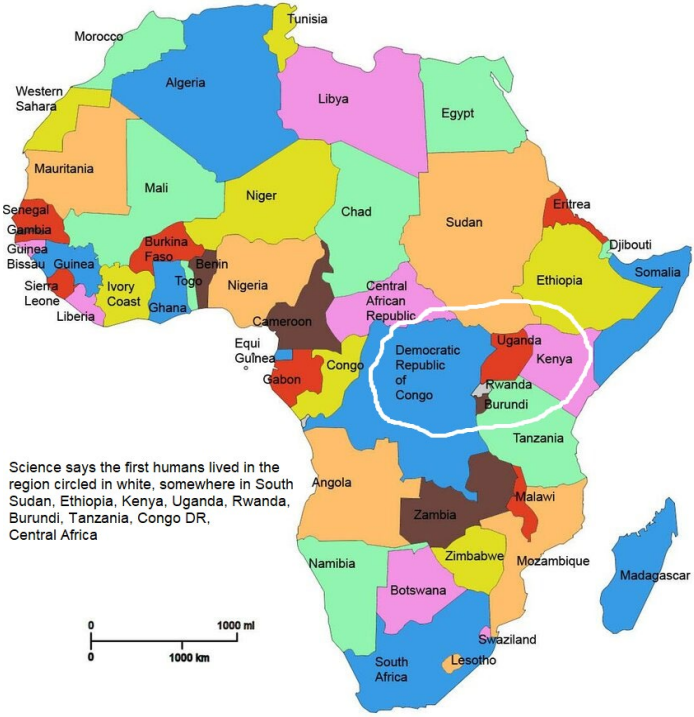
The science of archaeology, palaeontology, and genetics have all proved beyond any doubt that human life originated in Africa and that the first humans to ever live had lived in Africa.

So, any talk of the first man and woman living near rivers Tigris and Euphrates (both in the Middle East) is mythology, not fact. Whoever said in whatever "holy book" that the first humans lived in the Middle East has lied to you.

The hard fact by SCIENCE is that the first humans lived near river Congo, river Zambezi, river Niger, and river Nile. These are the only rivers that correspond to the proximity of the place where the first humans lived, and all the rivers are in Africa.

As an African or anyone else of other ethnic background looking for the truth, you must discard any other stories in any so called "holy book" as mythology. Be informed that the people who wrote the Bible, Quran, or the Jewish holy book had no idea where the first humans lived.

The first humans living in Africa is the only theory that has been proven as fact. Again, discard anything else as mythology, then open your mind and read with me, and you'll see how the first human family founded the concept of God, saviour, Christ, left Africa with these ideas, populated the whole world, and became the different countries we have today.



Map of Africa (circled in white is the place the first humans lived) Map source: AfricaSon

Science says that the first humans lived in a region somewhere in South Sudan, Southern Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Tanzania, Northern Congo, and Central Africa.

In other words, if you're interested in HISTORICALLY tracing the source of the oldest stories in the Bible, such as the story of "Adam, Eve, and the snake" in the book of Genesis, you have to begin somewhere around the place where science says the first humans lived. It has to be that way since the said region is the birthplace of the ancestors of everyone else on this planet, including the people living in Israel today.

Even the ancestors of the ancient Egyptians came from the said region.
Indeed, in the book The Signs and Symbols of Primordial Man, the author, Albert Churchward, agrees. He said, *"the first or Paleolithic man was the pygmy, who was evolved in Central Africa at the sources of the Nile, or Nile Valley, and that from here all originated, and were carried throughout the world."*

The ancient Egyptian civilization did not pop out of the blue, as some Western scholars would have it. The ancient Egyptians came out of inner Africa as descendants of the first humans who lived in Central Africa, but about 150,000 years ago, they later moved to the southern part of Africa, Western Africa, and Northern Africa. The oldest inhabitants of the world are still in that region today.

In the book Spirituality Before Religions, the author, Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, states, *"Humanity's life history began during the Miocene Period. The Miocene Period began about Twenty-Five (25) million years ago; it was known as the, "Period of the Ape." During the Miocene, the earth was largely covered with luxurious forests. Two major lines of advanced primates co-existed: ape-tending pongids and human-tending hominids. During this period, the ape-tending pongids were superior to the human-tending hominids. The population of apes grew and spread all over central, central-east and central-west Africa. During this early time, human-tending hominids were well down the road to extinction. Pongids eagerly adapted to the forest world while hominids remained stubbornly primitive on the grasslands. If the Miocene age had lasted longer, the hominids (early humans) might have died out, but, it did not last. The Miocene Period became the Pliocene period; neither the pongids, nor the hominids had any responsibility for this*

change, the world's climate altered (just like present-day). At this point, the earth entered a drought millions of years long. Forests dwindled and the ape-tending pongids dwindled with them. By the sheerest accident, human-tending hominid's liabilities during the Miocene became assets during the Pliocene. The hominids failure to adapt to the forests allowed them to adapt to the new environmental conditions of the Pliocene. These conditions favored the hominids' primitive characteristics. Humans are primitive and unspecialized primates. However, because of their ground-dwelling life-style humans eventually acquired three (3) very special gifts; intellect, reason and language. These three characteristics of intellect, reason and language separated hominids from pongids and all other animals."

According to the science of Palaeontology, the first humans didn't look exactly like we do today. They looked a bit different, and it took several millions of years for the humans of the Miocene and Pliocene period to look the same as we do today.

Picture courtesy of National geographic channel

These Africans who lived in Eastern Africa in the regions of Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, and Central Africa would later migrate to Southern Africa about 150-200 thousand years ago to become the first known human family (described as Adam, Eve, Cain, Abel, Set, etc. in the Bible and the Jewish holy book).

If such people ever existed, they came from among the first African ancestors called the Twi-Mbuti ancestors- the first human family in the world. It doesn't matter whether the author of the bible or the Jewish holy book was writing mythology (which it is) but the fact on the ground is that whoever the first people in the world, they were Africans.

According to the story, their descendants would later become Noah, Isaac, Jacob, Esau, Abraham, Moses, David, Solomon,

etc. Whether they called themselves Adam, Eve, Cain, Abel, Set, Noah, Isaac, Jacob, Esau, Abraham, Moses, David, Solomon is not important, rather what I want to do is follow the course of history, anthropology, palaeontology, genetics to be able to dismiss the falsehood that a certain people in the Middle East called Israel were the first people in the world or had a God before Africans.

They and their God being first must be dismissed because it is false information, and this false information has been used to enslave black people and millions of others across the world about the true nature of God, where the concept of God began millions of years ago, the first people to have a God before anybody lived.

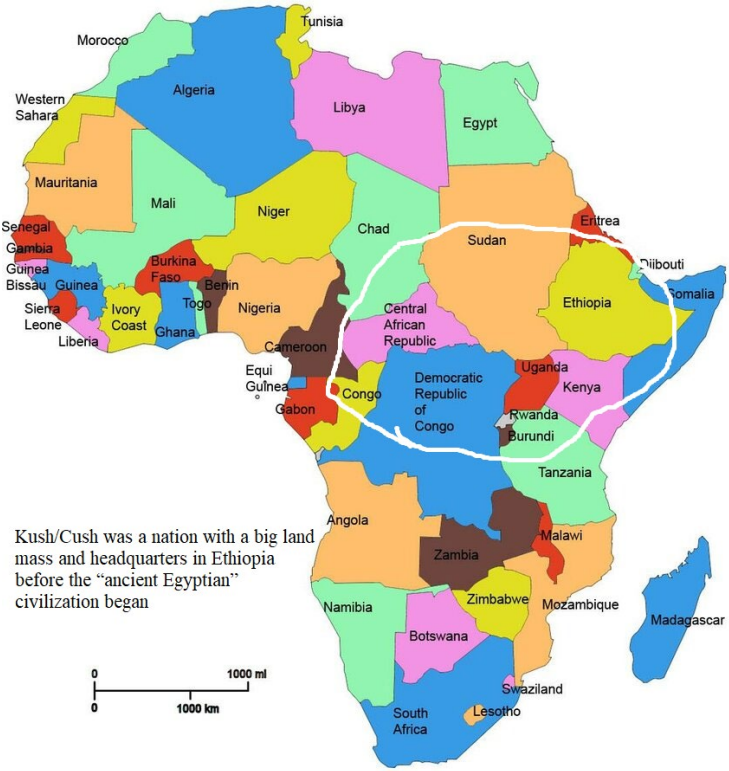
The oldest civilization in the world was also near the region circled in white above, not in Israel or in the Middle East.

The concept of God was born from the people living below the river Nile in inner Africa, and as they moved to the North in Sudan, Ethiopia, Egypt, and the rest of the world, they carried this idea of God.

Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, in the book quoted earlier, adds, *"The ancient headquarters of the Kings of Kush was an area in the countries we today call Somalia, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Sudan and Northern Kenya. The area in which pre-Kemetic (Egyptian) Kush was located lay at the far end of the Dongola Reach just upstream from the fourth cataract. However, the very earliest Kush settlements are believed to have been located in ancient Kerma just below the third cataract. The beginning of Kemet's Dynastic history was in Qustal (Northern Sudan) about 5,000 BCE. The people we call Kemites or Egyptians were Kushites, who lived in a very large section of North/Central/East Africa."*

How big was Kush/Cush land mass?

Kaba Hiawatha Kamene explains, "Geographically, Kush encompasses the northern boundaries of Kenya, Ethiopia, Somalia, Eritrea, Djibouti, Sudan, *and the southern boundaries of present-day Kemet (Egypt). But, many Africans from Chad, Congo and Southern Africa are also indigenous to Kush. While the name Kush has been used to describe a nation, Kush, represents a vast geographical region and "Kushites," are the people who inhabited this area of Africa. Historically, Kushites were the descendants of the original humans born south of this region that we call "The Great Lakes Region."*



Kush/Cush was a nation with a big land mass and headquarters in Ethiopia before the "ancient Egyptian" civilization began

Map source: AfricaSon

"The Great Lakes Region is the original home of the Human Race. Geographically, this region includes Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika (Tanzania is the combined country of Tanganyika and the island of Zanzibar), but, many Africans from Central and Southern Africa are also indigenous to the original land of humanity. Kushites were the recipients of the wisdom and knowledge given to them by peoples who were au-toch-tho-nous (O-tok-than-nus refers to the original inhabitants of a place, born on the land, they did not migrate to the place) to this area. For millions of years, Africans developed settlements that would become political Nation-States with all of the departments of civil and human leadership"

In another book, The Shabaka Stone, professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene reiterates, *"The ancestors of the Kemites (ancient Egyptians) were the Kushites (Ethiopians, Sudanese, Malians) and the ancestors of the Kushites were the Twa-Mbuti. They are all the same people. The Twa-Mbuti have also been called "Kung," "San," "Khoi," "Anu" "Ba-Twa," "Tangu," and "Mmoetia (Mm-mo-ee-sha)." They have also been derogatorily called, "Pygmy."*

Professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene continues, "The *world's first and most just societies were founded by the Twa-Mbuti approximately 150,000 years ago in Africa."....."They migrated out from the Great Lakes region. Today, these countries are named, Tanganyika, Uganda, Kenya, Central and South Africa. In this geographical location the African thought process shaped and inspired Kush-Kemet's cultural common sense. The Twa-Mbuti were the first modern humans on the planet. They laid the philosophical groundwork for the other African civilizations in other parts of Africa and*

eventually around the world. They inhabited every continent on earth. As the Twa traveled along the Hapi (Nile) River, they created societies that would become the Kush and Kush-Kemet cultural nations."

Furthermore, in the book Introduction to African Civilization, the author, John G. Jackson, states, "*The Edfu Text is an important source document on the early history of the Nile Valley. This famous inscription, found in the Temple of Horus at Edfu, gives an account of the origin of Egyptian civilization. According to this record, civilization was brought from the south [i.e. Nubia] by a band of invaders under the leadership of King Horus. This ruler, horns, was in later days deified and became ultimately the Egyptian Christ*"

Raymond Head also cited the above quote in the book: From Plight to Promise: Born into the Lie- Resurrected into the Truth. Mr. Raymond personally traveled to Edfu.

Again, Professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene correlated all the above in the book Spirituality Before Religions when he said that "Kemet (Egypt) did not exist in early North-East *African history. The culture we call Kemetic (Egyptian) is an extension of the Kushite Dynasties that traveled north and inhabited the lower (northern) area of North-East Africa. This Kushite Dynasty began what we call the "Old Kingdom."*

A New York Times article also confirmed this fact.

On March 1, 1979, the New York Times carried an article on its front page and on page sixteen written by Boyce Rensberger, titled "Nubian Monarchy called Oldest." The author wrote, *"Evidence of the oldest recognizable monarchy in human history, preceding the rise of the*

earliest Egyptian kings by several generations, has been discovered in artifacts from ancient Nubia (Sudan)…The discovery is expected to stimulate a new appraisal of the origins of civilization in Africa, raising the question of to what extent later Egyptian culture derived its advanced political structure from the Nubians. This ancient kingdom, generally called "Ta-Seti (Land of the Bow)," encompassed the territory of the northern Sudan and the southern portion of Egypt. It has sometimes been referred to as Ancient Ethiopia in some of the literature and as Kush in other literature. It was the first known society on earth to have evolved through the stages to civilization."

Please note that at that time, white people called Sudan Nubia, while they called Ethiopia Cush or Kush.

The science of genetics has even been able to trace the movement of these ancient Africans to the rest of the world.

One of the best ways of tracing the movement of the first human family from Africa to the rest of the world is through the science of Genetics.

Genetics is the science of using human genes found in Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) to trace a person's ancestry. Scientists use the same method to find criminals who committed a crime that no one could figure out how the crime was committed. Genetics is pure science and is not influenced by politics or religion, so you can be sure that it is telling you the right thing. I will share with you what geneticists have learned through the study of the genes of Africans.

One of the earliest geneticists was an Italian man named Luigi Luca Cavalli-Sforza. When he began his career, scientists knew only about human blood types: A, B, O, and AB.

In his book The Great Human Diasporas: The History of Evolution and Diversity, Luigi said that he was sitting in his office one day and wondering whether human blood types could be used to trace the first humans in the world through genes. He concluded, *"I believe it could be done."*

That thought became so much of an obsession that he later traveled to Congo in Africa and lived with the Mbuti hunter-gatherers in the forest! The Mbutis are thought to be the oldest surviving group of people in the world. It's not surprising that they still live within the region where science says the first humans lived.

By the way, it was through Luigi Luca Cavalli-Sforza's inquisitiveness and study mentioned above that the science of Genetics was born.

Furthermore, Dr. Spencer Wells, a geneticist, is one of the scholars who studied under Luigi Luca Cavalli-Sforza.

According to Spencer Wells in the book The Journey of Man-A Genetic Odyssey, he said that *"humans had spread out of Africa to populate the rest of the world"....."we all have an African great-great grandmother who lived approximately 150,000 years ago."* In another paragraph, he clarified *"we are all the recent descendants of a single woman who lived in Africa less than 150,000 years ago"*

Mr. Spencer then intelligently wondered that it *"begs the question of where Eve actually lived- where in Africa was the Garden of Eden? In one sense this is a red herring, since we know that there were many women alive all over Africa at this time. But, phrasing the question slightly differently, we can ask which*

populations in Africa retain the clearest traces of our genetic ancestors. Although the diversity within Africa has not by any means been sampled exhaustively, the picture that has emerged is that the oldest genetic lineages are found in people living in eastern and southern Africa. What we can infer from this is that these populations have maintained a direct mitochondrial link back to Eve, while the rest of us have lost some of these genetic signals along the way"

Why is the first woman (Eve) important?

Mr. Spencer says it's because being the first woman created by God (according to the bible and Jewish mythology), "*she represents the root of the mitochondrial family tree, and as such she unites everyone around the world in a shared maternal history*"

What's the conclusion from mitochondrial DNA?

Mr. Spencer answers, "*The conclusion from the mitochondrial data is that modern humans evolved very recently in Africa and subsequently spread to populate the rest of the globe*"

He continues, "*Genetic data corroborates the mitochondrial results, placing the root of the human family tree- our most recent common ancestor in Africa within the past few hundred thousand years*"

He said, "*These groups are found today in Ethiopia, Sudan, and parts of eastern and southern Africa, and the genetic signal they contain is very good evidence that they are the remnants of one of the oldest human populations. The signals have been lost in other groups,*

but today these eastern and southern African groups still show a direct link back to the coalescence point- Adam"

Regarding the first man, "Adam," Mr. Spencer says that another geneticist named Michael Hammer of the University of Arizona "*was able to find enough diversity to place Adam in Africa within the past 200,000 years- confirming the mitochondrial results.*" *He said that "a worldwide sample of men, from dozens of populations on every continent, were studied using the newly discovered treasure trove of Y polymorphisms. Applying the same methods used in the earlier mtDNA studies, a tree diagram was constructed from the pattern of sequence variation. What this diagram showed was that the oldest splits in the ancestry of the Ychromosome occurred in Africa. In other words, the root of the male family tree was placed in Africa- exactly the same answer that mtDNA had given us for women. The shocker came when a date was estimated for the age of the oldest common ancestor. This man, from whom all men alive today ultimately derive their Ychromosomes, lived 59,000 years ago. More than 80,000 years after that estimated for Eve! Did Adam and Eve never meet?*" He asked rhetorically.

So, no matter where in the world a person lives, if you trace the gene (whether female or male), you'll trace it back to Africa.

The book The Journey of Man- A Genetic Odyssey also has a documentary showing where the first humans lived in Africa and how they left Africa and populated the rest of the world. The documentary's narrator is Dr. Spencer Wells himself. It can be found on YouTube.

Adam and Eve or whoever was the first human on earth (whether by evolution or creation) must have looked like a typical African man and woman, so it's time that you stop

thinking that the bible or Jewish holy book contains factual stories.

It's time you realize that the world's first man and woman did not live in Israel or the Middle East or any region of river Euphrates or wherever you've told in the "holy book". The Bible authors wrote out of mythology, not out of historical or anthropological or paleontological or genetics knowledge. They did not know where "Adam and Eve" lived.

Since science has told us the birthplace of the first human family, then we can trace the routes walked by the first African family imbued with the oldest form of spiritual system, which also started in Africa.

The oldest spiritual system in the world

The oldest spiritual system in Africa was the reverence of the snake. Europeans with a different cultural consciousness would later call this reverence of the snake in Africa "worship," but nobody in Africa worshipped a snake in the past or worships a snake today. They may have deceived you, but hear me out because I am an African and have studied the past. It's not "worship" but "reverence."

Ancient Africans revered the snake for its qualities which they considered to be supernatural.

You cannot go further back than ancient Africans to research the history of the human race or religion. Ancient Africans were the first people on earth and the first people to have a God. Indeed, they developed the concept of God.

In the book The Origin and Evolution of Religion, the author, Albert Churchward, agrees when he says, *"We cannot get back further in the origin of religion, its meanings, and*

true interpretation than the Pygmies, for the Pygmy was the first human in evolution from the Anthropoid Ape.

Here then we find the origin and dawn of all religion and religious ideas. These Pygmies are upon the lowest step in the ascent of man. They were the first humans, and although still found in many parts of the world, their Motherland is Africa. In no other country do we find even any trace of the connecting links (Bushman and Masaba Negro) with the Nilotic Negro who developed religious ideas in the next stage of evolution. So closely were the facts of nature observed and registered by the Egyptians that the earliest divine men in their mythology are portrayed as Pygmies"

Indeed, the ancient Egyptians considered pygmies as "God's people" and regarded them highly.

Many people have been misled to believe that the oldest form of spirituality was sun worship. No, that's wrong! The oldest spiritual system in the world was not sun worship but snake worship (reverence).

Thousands of years before there was a God called Yahweh or Jehovah or Allah or whatever name you call any God, the first African family living in the wild with the snake observed that the snake was born by a virgin, lived, died, was resurrected, and came back to life.

Ancient Africans, while living side-by-side with the snake in the wild, made the following classic observations about the snake: -

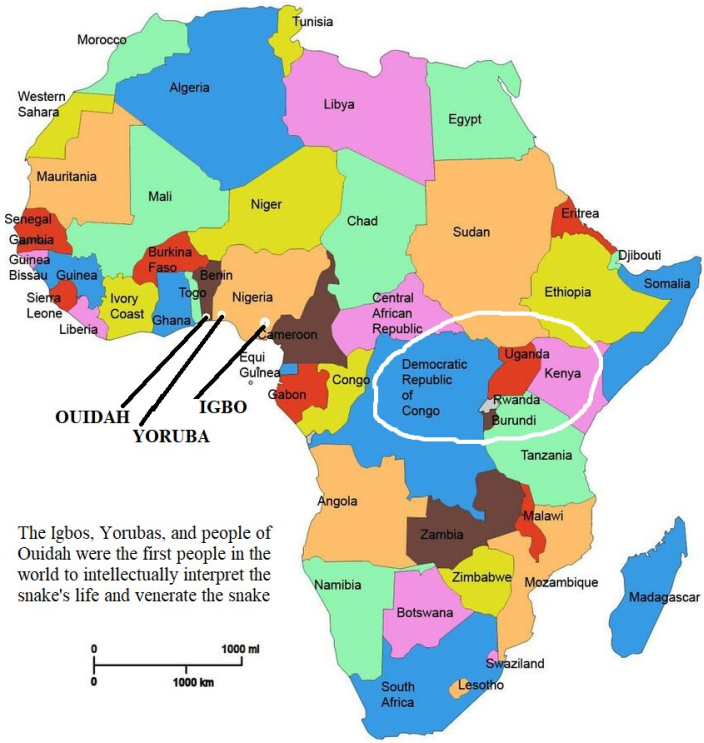
1. Some species of snakes give birth without having sex (immaculate conception)
2. The mother snake goes into hiding to give birth

3. Snakes give birth in a dilapidated place (manger, stable, farmhouse)
4. Before the snake sheds its skin, it shows signs that it will do so
5. In the process of shedding its skin, the snake will die (symbolically) for 3 days
6. The snake will need an obstacle to provide friction before it sheds its skin
7. On the last 3 days of the shedding phase, the snake will shed its skin
8. The snake will climb (resurrect) to a vantage point within the neighborhood after shedding its skin
9. The snake will come back to life to repeat the process

The above is the primary source for all mythological characters that would later be called saviours, sons of God, and messiahs that would be invented relatively recently along the way in the course of human history in different cultures around the world.

The said qualities of the snake could be likened to what people in legal field call the prima facie evidence. It's the axiom upon which all Christo-messiahships originated, and nothing comes before it. It is what philosophers would call the "first cause." I'll get back to this in detail in the chapter on the origin of all Christo-messiahships, but for this reason, ancient African cultures revered the snake (not worship the snake).

Again, let me emphasize that ancient people did not worship the snake; rather, they revered it for what they considered its supernatural qualities.



Science says that the region circled in white is where the first humans lived

The snake is still revered in Africa today.

The closest place in the area circled in white that still has a strong snake reverence is Mongwande, a village in the North Eastern Congo Republic.

A Swedish scholar, Sveinung Johnson Moen, once travelled to Congo to study the life of the Mongwande people. They still revere the snake like their ancestors did.

In the book The Mongwande Snake Cult, when talking about the Mongwande reverence of the snake, Sveinung Johnson

Moen said that the people of Mongwande revere the snake so much that they have a song calling the snake "my chief."

The song in part, goes thus:

Ngbò, ngbò, ngbò, gbia te mbi ngbò, ngbò, ngbò!
Snake, snake, snake my chief, snake, snake, snake!
Ngbò, ngbò, ngbò gbia te mbi, ngbò, ngbò, ngbò!
Snake, snake, snake my chief, snake, snake, snake!

Even today, The Mongwande people still live like a natural African village, somewhat unpolluted by foreign ideologies.

When talking about the people and their lifestyle, Sveinung Johnson Moen said, "*A Mongwande village is much more a community than is a Western village. The village has soul. This was illustrated by a schoolboy who helped us in our kitchen. He asked permission to go and assist at his mother's funeral. When we pointed out that he had recently been at his mother's funeral, he replied, "There are many mothers in my village.*"

Of course, the boy meant that other married women in the village were also his mother. And if there were males, they'd be his father. Any woman of the same age as you are or a little bit older than you are is a "sister," and if he's a male, he'll be called a "brother" whether you have met the person before or not. It's still widely done in Africa today.

The ancient Egyptians also did the same thing because they copied it from inner Africa. But Europeans later hijacked it from the ancient Egyptians and secluded it to the Freemasons and other Western secret societies. The Freemasons call themselves "brothers." They think it's from ancient Egypt; they have no idea it came from inner Africa!

The intellectual revolution, the cognitive revolution

Scientists say that sometime in the past (several thousands of years), while humanity still lived in the wild, something happened to our brains that made us smarter than animals. They call this the period of cognitive revolution.

My research shows that this intellectual or cognitive revolution happened when humanity learned to tell stories. And I discovered that humanity first learned to tell stories somewhere in the axis of Northern Congo and South East Nigeria.

The oldest story in the world is the story of the saviour (snake) being born by a virgin, killed by haters, dying for three days, resurrecting from the dead, and ascending to heaven. The ancient Africans learned this by watching the snake in the wild undergo the said process. I'll explain in detail in the following chapter.

Moving West (left) from the place where science says human life originated, humans entered a period of intellectual awareness. Anthropologists call this the intellectual revolution, and some call it the cognitive revolution.

Again, my research shows that this intellectual revolution happened somewhere within the axis of Northern Congo and Eastern Nigeria. But Eastern Nigeria is most likely the place where it happened. The reason I say this is because Eastern Nigeria is the first place near the region where science says the first humans lived that has a town called "house of…" as well as a strong culture of snake reverence.

Now, let me explain.

In ancient Africa, the "house of …." referred to a town where the snake (a savoir, redeemer, messiah, king) was said to have been born. We have lost knowledge about this, but don't worry. I'll explain it in detail in the chapter on the origin of all Christo-messiahship, but before I do that, let me add something about the cognitive revolution or intellectual revolution so that you can perfectly understand it later.

Researchers have long debated whether the intellectual revolution began because humanity simply acquired language, whether it's because language allowed us to talk about ourselves and be more social than other animals, or whether it's because humankind invented fictional storytelling.

Ladies and gentlemen, human's ability to tell fictional stories has set us apart from other animals since about 70,000 years ago. Rephrased: humanity was intellectually separated from other animals the moment we learned to tell fictional stories.

Yuval Noah Harari of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem agrees with that.

In the book Sapiens: A Brief History of Humankind, the author, Yuval Noah Harari, explains, "The *truly unique feature of our language is not its ability to transmit information about men and lions. Rather, it's the ability to transmit information about things that do not exist at all. As far as we know, only Sapiens can talk about entire kinds of entities that they have never seen, touched or smelled. Legends, myths, gods and religions appeared for the first time with the Cognitive Revolution.*

Many animals and human species could previously say, "Careful! A lion!" Thanks to the Cognitive Revolution, Homo sapiens acquired the ability to say, "The lion is the

guardian spirit of our tribe." This ability to speak about fictions is the most unique feature of Sapiens language. It's relatively easy to agree that only Homo sapiens can speak about things that don't really exist, and believe six impossible things before breakfast. You could never convince a monkey to give you a banana by promising him limitless bananas after death in monkey heaven.

But fiction has enabled us not merely to imagine things, but to do so collectively. We can weave common myths such as the biblical creation story, the Dreamtime myths of Aboriginal Australians, and the nationalist myths of modern states. Such myths give Sapiens the unprecedented ability to cooperate flexibly in large numbers.

Ants and bees can also work together in huge numbers, but they do so in a very rigid manner and only with dose relatives. Wolves and chimpanzees cooperate far more flexibly than ants, but they can do so only with small numbers of other individuals that they know intimately. Sapiens can cooperate in extremely flexible ways with countless numbers of strangers. That's why Sapiens rule the world"

With the beginning of the cognitive revolution somewhere in Eastern Nigeria, the first humans, for the first time, began asking questions such as: Who am I? Where do humans come from? What am I doing here? Why was I born? Why do we die? Where does the dead go?

This intellectual curiosity led the first humans to manufacture fictional stories to explain our existence. And one of the oldest stories (if not the oldest) ever told on this earth was the story of the virgin snake giving birth through immaculate conception, the baby snake living, dying, and resurrecting from the dead.

That story didn't begin in ancient Egypt, the Middle East, Persia, or India; rather, it's one of the oldest stories in the world told by the first inhabitants of the earth somewhere around the place where science says human life began. And the story did not begin as the story of a human being but the story of a snake.

The snake is still revered in most parts of Eastern Nigeria today, although Christianity, Islam, and Western education have eroded the true meaning of the practice. In fact, one of the hardest tasks you could face would be to convince a Christian or an educated person in Eastern Nigeria that the snake in their land is the origin of Jesus.

In an article titled Idemili: Nigerian Community Where Pythons Get 'Befitting' Funerals When Killed, the author said that in Idemili in Anambra state, snakes *"come into houses, compounds and public spaces uninvited. They also roam around freely and unhindered by a people who venerate this species of snake.... python could also visit a home as a messenger of the gods especially in times of great moral crisis"*

This is not a pet snake, rather it visited from the wild and the host vacated his/her bed for the snake to sleep

The snake shown above is not a pet. It visited from the wild somewhere in Anambra state in South Eastern Nigeria, and the host vacated his/her bed for the snake to sleep. When the snake comes that way to your house in Anambra, you're said to have a "visitor," just like a human being visiting. In Northern Congo, you're said to have been visited by "a king," and you treat it as such. It is still like that today.

From time immemorial, it's a crime to kill a snake in the said two places. Such is still the practice today.

Still moving further West (left) from the location where science says the first humans lived, the Igbos, Yorubas, and people in Ouidah (part of today's Benin Republic) are the only place in the world where people began creating stories about the snake, saying that the snake represents the principles of a saviour, redeemer, and messiah. Again, they all called the birthplace of the snake or saviour "the house of…." Then, they suffix it with whatever is important to them.

In Igboland, the saviour or king is said to have been born in "Ulo Nri," which means "house of food." The town of Ulo Nri is located in Anambra state in Nigeria.

Another location in Anambra state is "Ulo Ubi," which means "House of farm" or simply "farmhouse."

The Yorubas call their own place of origin "Ile Ife," which is interpreted literally as "house of love" but which, to the ancients, would actually mean a house where reproduction occurred. Replace "love" with "sex," and you'll understand what the ancients meant.

This corresponds with the other parts of the world that got the idea much later, as the first Africans spread worldwide. For

example, the Egyptian God Horus was said to have been born by a virgin in the “house of Horus.”

The Buddhist God Buddha was said to have been born in a “house of light”.

Much later, a Jonny just come (JJC) God called Jesus was also said to have been born in a “house of bread” or “house of animal,” both means Bethlehem or animal house or manger.

CHAPTER TWO
THE ORIGIN OF ALL CHRISTO-MESSIASHIPS

Suppressed: This whole chapter is the oldest most supressed information in the world.

Everything you've been told about the origin of Christ, Messiah, Savior, etc, is a lie. You've been lied to by Christendom about a savior, a redeemer.

You've been lied to by the Jews about a coming messiah. The Jews don't even understand the origin of the concept of a "messiah" and that the concept had been in inner Africa for thousands, if not millions of years.

You've been lied to by the Roman Empire.

You've even been lied to by Western scholarship.

You've been lied to by the Jewish holy book, the bible, and the Quran.

As you'll soon discover, you've been lied to by everybody!

Horus, Krishna, Mitra, Buddha, Zoroaster, etc., were not the origin of the concept of a saviour, messiah, or redeemer. Something has been going on in inner Africa for thousands (if not millions) of years, even before there was ancient Egypt.

You may ask; if so, why are there not many archaeological finds in Sub-Saharan Africa?

In the book The History and Geography of Human Genes, Luigi Cavalli, who has done fieldwork in Africa, answers, *"because of the lack of fossils in the acid African soils-*

which dissolve the main bone component, calcium phosphate."

Luigi was talking about human remains of dead Congo pygmies in inner Africa like you sometimes dig up the body of a dead pharaoh in Egypt. But he said that because of the acidic soil in inner Africa, *"it is impossible to specify exactly the geographic distribution of Pygmies at earlier times. There is practically no Pygmy fossil record from dry areas where bones would have been preserved."*

The soil in inner Africa is very acidic and can melt down anything buried under it in a matter of years. Archaeologists already know this, so they don't bother to dig here. On top of that, remember we're talking about the oldest part of the world and events that are several thousands of years older than ancient Egypt, if not millions of years older.

What's the true origin of Christo-messiahship? How did humanity come up with the story of a virgin-born, resurrected saviour?

The answer lies in understanding the secret life of a snake.

The secret life of a snake

The first ancient Africans studied the secret life of a snake while living side-by-side with it in the wild. These people were natural ethnologists, and they knew more about animals than we do today.

Living side-by-side with snakes in the wild, ancient Africans (long before ancient Egypt) made the following observations about snakes.

Stable, manger, animal house, farm house

When a snake wants to give birth, it goes into hiding in an abandoned house, a dilapidated building, or a lonely house. Any place where it finds it will be the quietest.

If it's near farmland, it will go to a literal "farmhouse" or "animal house" where animals are bred on the farm. It would go to the most desolate place where it could be guaranteed quietude, as it doesn't want to be disturbed.

Even today, that's the type of place where a snake gives birth. So, ancient people called the place "house of bread," later to be called "Bethlehem" in the Bible.

What is Bethlehem?

Christianity had lied to you that Jesus was born in Bethlehem. But Bethlehem didn't exist 2,000 years ago.

Bethlehem literally means "house of bread," which means farmhouse, stable, dilapidated building, or manger. It all refers to the dilapidated place where ancient people said the snake gave birth.

But do you know where the original Bethlehem is? It's right here in Africa!

Ouidah town in Dahomey (today's Benin Republic) literally means "farm house"

Another place is Ulo Ubi in Anambra state in Nigeria. Ulo Ubi literally means "farm house"

One more place is Ulo Nri also in Anambra state in Nigeria. Ulo Nri literally means "house of food"

Yet, another place is “Ile Ife,” which literally means “house of love,” and that’s where the Yorubas in Western Nigeria believe their ancestors originated.

Through my research, I've found that those locations had strong snake reverence in ancient times. Anambra and Ouidah still do.

Furthermore, I discovered that the first thing ever practiced as what could be called a universal religion was snake reverence (what white people would later erroneously call snake worship). But nobody worshipped the snake in Africa. It’s snake reverence, not worship! Worship is a strong word introduced by Europeans who used a different cultural consciousness to interpret an African practice.

In ancient times- a time so ancient that it's called "prehistory” this reverence for the snake spread from inner Africa to the rest of the world.

There was a time when black people ruled the world, and at that time, all the known world revered the snake.

The ancient people in Southeast Nigeria called the birthplace of the king, savior, or snake “farmhouse,” which means manger or stable. They also called it the “house of food,” which means Bethlehem! Bethlehem means “house of bread” or “house of food.” It’s clear that Christianity copied the name Bethlehem from Africa!

I suspect that Bethlehem could be found everywhere around Africa, but I don't have the resources to travel around the continent to find it. Before writing this book, I even put out an appeal on my blog for assistance in traveling to many African countries to discover more “Bethlehems,” but I didn’t get anything substantial to be able to embark on the journey.

If though it's confirmed that Bethlehem is only found in Anambra state in Nigeria and Ouidah in Benin Republic, then we can say for sure that the Adam and Eve and snake story in the Bible book of Genesis originated from Anambra state in Nigeria. We can also be assured that the ancient Egyptians got the idea from Anambra state because as ancient Africans moved up to Northern Africa, the Egyptian son of God (Horus) was also said to have been born by a virgin in an "animal house."

But everything strongly points to Anambra state because one of the names of snake in ancient Egypt was Ob, pronounced as "Obi" by the ancient Egyptians. The pharaoh (a king) was a representation of the "Obi" (snake) and Obi is the title of a king in Anambra state. There's certainly a connection. I'll explain in more detail in the chapter on what is Satan? What is lucifer? The biggest secret in the world.

Bethlehem = bread house (stable, animal house, manger)

Ulo ubi = farm house (Bethlehem, animal house, stable, manger)

Ulo Nri = food house (Bethlehem, animal house, stable, manger)

Ouidah = farm house (Bethlehem, animal house, stable, manger)

Remember that farm, bread, and food are synonyms of one another, so whether you find a town called food house or bread house or farmhouse, they all mean the same thing.

The clues you'll need to locate Bethlehem in your country are: -

All the three locations above have something in common. They were ancient seats of snake reverence.

The second clue is that the place would be called either "farmhouse," "food house," "animal house," "house of bread," "stable," "manger," or “house of XYZ.” Replace XYZ with the name. Again, all of them mean the same thing.

Before Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, our African ancestors called the birthplace of the snake "Bethlehem." This name is in our various native languages in Africa, but we don't know it because we have been deceived.

Over many thousands of years, as the spiritual system evolved, these ancient Africans moved to different parts of Africa. They would later be called “children of Israel” in the Middle East, then Canaanites, and, more recently, their identity has been subsumed by the people who call themselves “Jews”.

The people in Israel today calling themselves "Jews" have no ancestry whatsoever with ancient snake reverence; therefore, they're not the same as the “children of God” written in the Jewish holy book or Bible or Koran.

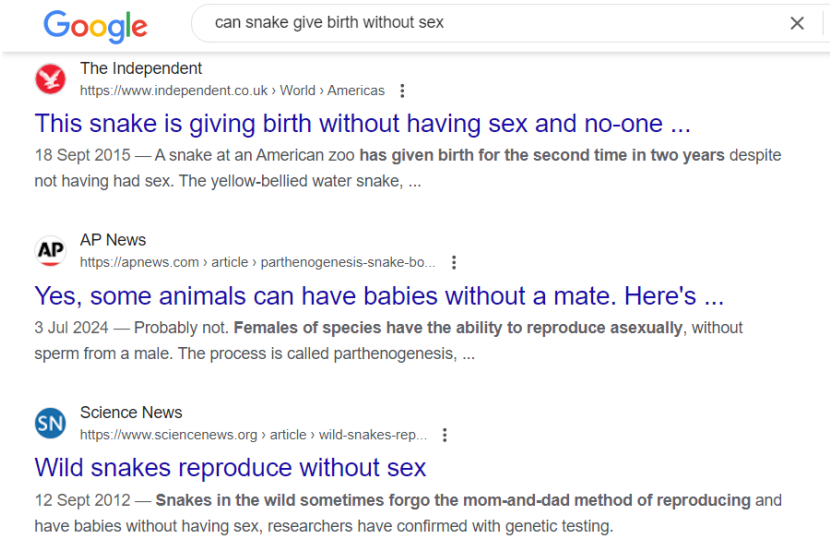
Moreover, there’s no mention of the word “Jew” or “Jews” in the first five books of their so called holy book. In fact, it would be hard to find the word “Jew” or “Jews” in the Old Testament as a whole. I found only one in the whole of the Old Testament!

African histories (which white people won't teach) shows that the "saviour, messiah, redeemer, which was first symbolized as the snake, was born in a "farm house" or “animal house” in Africa (not thousands of years) but millions of years before there was a God called Yahweh or Jehovah.

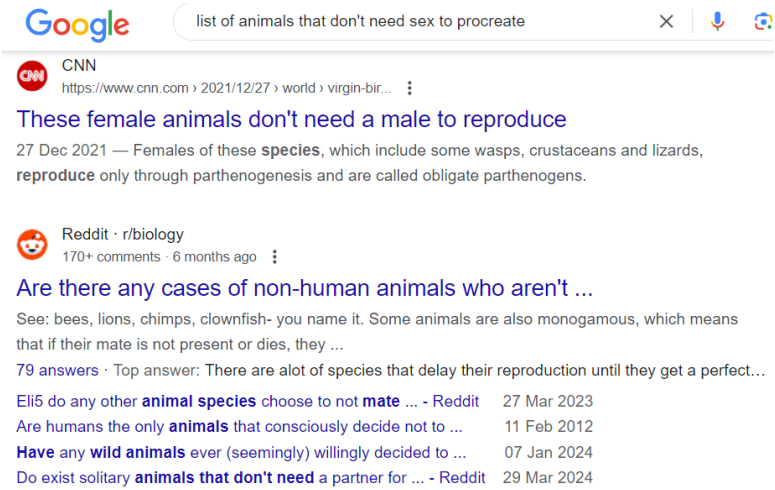
The whole concept of a "savior, messiah, redeemer" being born in an animal house is an African concept copied by other religions around the world. Because the snake is always born in a dilapidated place, that's why over thousands of years, all the Christo-messiahs of all religions would later say that their son of God was born in a farm house, animal house, stable, manger.

Virgin birth, immaculate conception

Most snakes and lizards don't need to have sex to procreate. Nature designed them to be able to give birth without having sex.



Can snake give birth without sex? Google search citing the independent, AP, science news



List of animals that don't need sex to procreate. Google results citing CNN, science news, AP, The Independent, Reddit

African mythology documented this orally, but where it may not pass as a "credible source" unless it's European or American or Jewish mythology, let me cite articles by the independent magazine UK, AP news, science news and cable news network- CNN.

In a science news article titled "Wild snake reproduce without sex", the author writes, *"Snakes in the wild sometimes forgo the mom-and-dad method of reproducing and have babies without having sex, researchers have confirmed with genetic testing.*

Occasional no-sex reproduction has been seen in captivity among snakes, Komodo dragons and sharks."

Ancient Africans living in the wild side-by-side with snakes have known that for millions of years, and they said that the snake was born by a virgin. And that's where the concept of immaculate conception originated.

In an article titled "This snake is giving birth without having sex, and no-one quite knows why", the author, writers "*A snake at an American zoo has given birth for the second time in two years despite not having had sex.*

The yellow-bellied water snake, a resident of Cape Girardeau Conservation Nature Center in Missouri, reproduced on her own in 2014 and again this summer, her keepers say."

Even big lizards and other animals can do that, too.

In an article titled "Yes, some animals can have babies without a mate. Here's how" AP News reported their investigation saying, "A boa constrictor in the U.K. gave birth to 14 babies- without a mate."

Is it a miracle? The result of a secret rendezvous? Probably not. Females of species have the ability to reproduce asexually, without sperm from a male. The process is called parthenogenesis, from the Greek words for "virgin" and "birth." Some plants and insects can do it, as well as some amphibians, reptiles, birds and fish."

Many reptiles and some other animals can do this. Ancient Africans living in the wild side-by-side with snakes observed for millions of years that some snakes give birth without having sex; therefore, they said that the baby snake was born by a virgin. That's where the concept of immaculate conception originated- in inner Africa!

In an article by the Cable News Network (CNN) titled "These female animals don't need a male to reproduce", the author noted that *"an Asian water dragon hatched from an egg at the Smithsonian National Zoo, and her keepers were shocked. Why? Her mother had never been with a male*

water dragon. Through genetic testing, zoo scientists discovered the newly hatched female, born on Aug. 24, 2016, had been produced through a reproductive mode called parthenogenesis.

Parthenogenesis is a Greek word meaning "virgin creation," but specifically refers to female asexual reproduction. While many people may assume this behavior is the domain of science fiction or religious texts, parthenogenesis is surprisingly common throughout the tree of life and is found in a variety of organisms, including plants, insects, fish, reptiles and even birds. Because mammals, including human beings, require certain genes to come from sperm, mammals are incapable of parthenogenesis."

Are Western scientists just realizing this? Hahahaha!

Ancient people in inner Africa have known this for millions of years, and they revered the snake long before there was any civilization called "ancient Egypt", let alone Greece- a young civilization marketed by Western scholarship as ancient.

Ancient people in inner Africa saw in the snake virgin birth, regeneration, and lifesaving principles. Therefore, they revered the animal (not worshipped the animal). Worship is a strong word introduced by Europeans who had a different cultural consciousness, so they described it differently. The term "worship" was only imposed on us because we adopted this foreign language instead of speaking our native language.

Let me add, too, that ancient people in inner Africa did not regard Egypt as an ancient civilization.

Strictly Africally speaking, the ancient Egyptian civilization was very young. Egypt may appear ancient to the rest of the

world but for the people who lived in inner Africa in ancient time, Egyptian civilization was modern. To them it was "modern Egypt." So, there's nothing "ancient" about ancient Egypt.

As the ancient inner African family travelled up north to populate the rest of the world, they carried this knowledge and story with them. The story was told and retold for millions of years through mouth to ear without writing them down, so every new generation and settlement modified the story, adding more and more color to it. That's why over thousands of years of storytelling, mything and falsifications, all the Christo-messiahs of all religions around the world would later say that their "son of God" was born by a virgin. It all came from ancient inner Africans observing the snake in the wild give birth to it's young without sex!

The signs of arrest, betrayal, death

When the snake wants to shed or renew its skin, the whole process takes 12-14 days and comprises 4 stages or phases. Every 3 days is a stage or phase in the process, and for some species of snake, it takes exactly 12 days of **3 days** per stage or phase to complete.

Pay attention to **3 days**.

For other species of snakes, the process could take 14 days, an average of 3 days plus some hours per stage, and each stage takes **3 days** plus some hours.

When the snake wants to begin the process, it first shows some signs in advance. First, the underbelly turns blue, and later, the eyes turn blue and cloudy. It's skin becomes dull, etc. This is why the snake goes into hiding because it can barely see at that point.

In an article titled "How long does it take for snakes to shed?" the author notes that it happens in four stages (each taking an average of three days), as shown below.

"Stage #1 Pink Belly and Dull Skin

This is where the shedding process begins. It differs from snake to snake. Some snakes will exhibit a slightly pink belly and lose the sheen on their scales.

You might never see a pink hue on the belly if you have a dark-colored ball python. The more noticeable change during the ball python shedding process is their scales' dull, almost foggy appearance.

Ball pythons also become pretty shy and prefer spending time in their hide boxes.

Stage #2 Blue Phase

The next, and the more prominent, stage is when your snake's eyes become blueish-grey. This is due to the fluid buildup between the old and new skin layers.

The milky blue color disrupts the snake's vision. They become stressed and brutally defensive.

Therefore, it's best to maintain your distance. Don't feed your pet snake or try to handle it.

Stage #3 Clearing Up

During the third stage of shedding, your snake's skin and eyes will become clear again. Your slithery friend is preparing to shed.

A first-time owner might not be able to recognize if their pet is undergoing the shedding process. It's because they don't look any different than their usual self- just a tad bit darker.

Stage #4 Losing the Skin

The final stage of the process is when your snake starts to shed their skin. It's a quick process. If you're not paying attention, you may very well miss it!"

You all have heard of a Jesus talking to his disciples about the signs of his travails. That's precisely what the owner of a pet snake looks out for every now and then.

If you know an owner of a pet snake, ask him or her, and the person will tell you that he/she, at a certain time, would be on the lookout for the "signs" of the next shedding of the snake's skin. Ancient people in Africa, while living side-by-side in the wild with snakes, had been doing that for millions of years. They've been looking for the next "sign" of the preparing to shed its old skin. Remember, like Jesus, this is also a very traumatising period for the snake. The snake becomes very vulnerable within the said period.

Some species of snake also give birth immediately after they shed their old skin. That's why, over thousands of years of storytelling and mything, the stories of all the Christo-messiahs of all religions would later say that an angel foretold about the "signs" of birth of the messiah or savior or that the savior himself foretold of the "signs" of his death.

Grave, Tomb and Death of the Messiah

When the time comes for its skin to be renewed, the snake goes to the most hidden place in the neighbourhood, where it lies alone and symbolically dies for an average of three **days** (the last stage of the shedding process).

Pay attention to **3 days**.

Note that I said the snake would “symbolically” die for about 3 days. That is, the snake won’t actually die, but it would appear to be dead. It won’t eat anymore, it won’t move its body, it won’t do anything for three days, but it would just lie alone as if it were dead. In fact, if the snake were to be in the wild, you would think the snake was dead.

Ancient people in inner Africa then said that the saviour, messiah, and redeemer had died for **3 days**. The first saviour, messiah, and redeemer was the snake! It wasn’t meant to be understood as a human being! Only a snake can do that!

That's why over thousands of years of mything, mouth-to-ear storytelling, all the Christo-messiahs of all religions would later say that their son of God or saviour died for **3 days** or thereabout.

Dying between two trees, two opposing forces or obstacles

When it’s finally time to get rid of the old skin, two items need to act as obstacles before the snake can shed the old skin. So, when the snake prepares to "die," it locates a position between two obstacles and “dies” there. When it wants to come out of the old skin, those two obstacles will aid in removing the old skin, leaving it with the new body.

A snake would never be able to shed its old skin in a smooth place like the surface of a mirror. There has to be something to provide some friction (even if it is some green leaves) before

the snake can shed its old skin; in fact, when I checked YouTube videos, I saw snake owners helping their snake out during shedding by using their hands to provide much-needed friction. If only they knew, all they needed to do was place two items or anything rough for the snake to pass between.

If it's in the wild, the snake will locate two trees, stones, branches, a rough surface, or anything that would help it remove the old skin.

Ancient Africans then said that the saviour, messiah, and redeemer had died between two XYZ. Replace XYZ with anything you want. In the bible, it's two thieves.

That's why over thousands of years of mything, all the Christo-messiahs of all religions would later say that their son of God died between two trees or between two things in opposition; for example, between one good thief and a bad thief. The idea comes from two opposing forces or items that the snake needs to generate friction in order to shed it's skin.

Resurrection, ascension into heaven

After the snake has shed its old skin or and has given birth, if it's the species of snake that climbs, it will immediately climb (resurrect) to the highest vantage point in the neighbourhood.
If you ever see a snake in the wild on top of a tall tree or even on a high place, know that it has just shed its old skin and is now in a new skin.

If the snake lives in a house, it will climb up to the roof. If it lives in the forest, it will climb up to the highest tree, where it will take sunlight and become lively again.

After the snake had shed it's skin, it would become happy and begin to play again. Its renewed, clean, shiny skin will display incredibly vibrant patterns and colours.

Ancient people in Inner Africa saw all this in the wild and revered the snake because it had the qualities of living, dying, and resurrecting from the dead. Therefore, they revered the snake for those qualities (not worship the snake).

That's why over thousands of years of storytelling and mything, all the Christo-messiahs of all religions around the world would be said to have lived, died and resurrected……and even meeting friends again after resurrection.

This story has been among the ancient people in inner Africa for millions of years, but it began to spread beyond inner Africa as ancient Africans (called children of God by the bible and Jewish mythology) migrated to different parts of the world.

The first people to adopt the story were the "ancient Egyptians." I've said many times that there's nothing "ancient" about the ancient Egyptians. The Egyptians adopted the snake belief system from inner Africa and amalgamated it with Horus- the ancient Egyptian son of God

The snake goes North- The first adoption of inner African spirituality

The ancient Egyptians learned the concept of Horus (son of God) as a saviour from inner Africa as Africans moved Northwards in ancient times. By the way, the ancient Egyptians didn't deny it! They said that they came from inner Africa at the beginning of the Nile, which is exactly around the same place where science says the first humans lived.

Again, in the book Introduction to African Civilization, the author, John G. Jackson, states, "*The Edfu Text is an important source document on the early history of the Nile Valley. This famous inscription, found in the Temple of Horus at Edfu, gives an account of the origin of Egyptian civilization. According to this record, civilization was brought from the south [i.e. Nubia] by a band of invaders under the leadership of King Horus. This ruler, horns, was in later days deified and became ultimately the Egyptian Christ*"

Again, the ancient Egyptians did not deny that their ancestors came from inner Africa, but what white people do is that since they are biased and have some Coolio paradox too themselves, they begin to teach from so-called ancient Egypt. Sometimes, they'll even bypass ancient Egypt and begin from young Greece, which they've succeeded in shovelling down everybody's throat as "ancient" culture. But Herodotus, who came to Africa in 450 BC, said that whatever the Greeks knew was adopted from Africa, but they won't give credit to whom it was due.

In the book: the histories- An Account of Egypt, Herodotus, said that the *"Egyptians were the first who brought into use appellations for the twelve gods and the Hellenes (Greeks) took up the use from them; and that they (Egyptians) were the first who assigned altars and images and temples to the gods, and who engraved figures on stones..." they are religious excessively beyond all other men"*

The earliest God of the ancient Egyptians came to them from inner Africa's reverence of the snake and the belief in the snake's life-saving principle, which gave them their earliest God called Wadjet, symbolized as the Eraeus (snake) seen on the head of the pharaohs.

Wadjet one of the earliest God principles in ancient Egypt

The image above is the God principle Wadjet (a female) with the head of a snake and the body of a human. This transition continued for other God principles like Horus.

What the ancient Egyptians did was that they adopted and amalgamated the inner African spiritual system with their own invention and, in the process, created a super spiritual system that the Greeks called "the Egyptian mystery system." This was a system of knowing spirituality that you studied just as we go to school today to learn.

Returning to wadjet, according to an online Egyptian history site that I perused, it says "*In Egyptian mythology, Wadjet, or the Green One (also spelled Wadjit, Wedjet, Uadjet or Ua Zit and in Greek, Udjo, Uto,* ***Edjo****, and Buto among other names), was originally the ancient local goddess of the city of Dep (Buto), which became part of the city that*

the Egyptians named Per-Wadjet, House of Wadjet, and the Greeks called Buto (Desouk now), a city that was an important site in the Predynastic era of Ancient Egypt and the cultural developments of the Paleolithic.

She was said to be the patron and protector of Lower Egypt and upon unification with Upper Egypt, the joint protector and patron of all of Egypt with the "goddess" of Upper Egypt"

I have put "edjo" in bold above because, like the Greeks, that's also what the Yorubas in West Africa call snake till this day. If so, and it's known that Hebrew language was used to colonize the Hebrews by Greece, you begin to wonder whether Hebrew is not actually a dead African language.

Then, the ancient Egyptians later invented the God Horus from the heavens instead of the earth

The adoption and amalgamation of the inner African snake with ancient Egyptian Horus. Source: Wikipedia

The image above is the inner African snake being amalgamated with the ancient Egyptian sun God principle. This was a period of transitioning of the inner African snake principle to other things, and the ancient Egyptians didn't deny it. They said their Gods came to them from inner Africa.

As you can see, the snake is woven around the sun, which is being carried by the hawk-headed personage- Horus. In other words, the ancient Egyptians would have observed that what was happening in the life of the snake here on earth was also happening in the sky! That is, the sun also gets born, lives and dies and comes back to life just like the snake. They are saying "as above, so below" which was a popular ancient Egyptian aphorism.

Dr. Phil Valentine of the University of Kemetian Sciences, who studied the ancient Egyptian spiritual system, said in a lecture that *"the sun sacrifices itself so that we may live."* I can see clearly that the ancient Egyptians believed so!

It's incredible how I can read the painter's mind as I look at the picture with my African cultural consciousness and eyes instead of what Western scholarship teaches.

I can see clearly that the ancient Egyptians believed that the sun also dies (sacrifices) itself and comes back as a new sun. This has to be the reason the ancient Egyptians talked about "Horus the senior" or "elder Horus." The senior or elder Horus was the snake!

But there's a Coolio paradox even now in Western scholarship about how the sun lives, dies, and comes back to live. Yet the ancient Egyptians knew that thousands of years ago!

This tells me that part of the conspiracy against black people and the world is not telling us how old humans have lived on

this earth. I said so because for the ancient Egyptians to know that the sun lives, dies, and becomes a new sun, they must have existed much earlier than we have been told.

It seems that ancient Egypt's age has to be placed forward as a 5,000-year-old culture in order to accommodate young Greece as an ancient culture. That's probably why ancient Egypt is not placed as far back in history as it deserves. The ancient Egyptian civilisation is probably a few tens of thousands of years old.

Humans must have lived in Africa much longer than we have been told. There were probably more intelligent humans who lived on this earth in ancient Egypt that we are not being told about because it would take millions of years of observing the sky to know that the sun lives, dies, and becomes a new sun. That information speaks volumes.

By the way, when you see the hawk-headed Horus, it means "heaven" or heavenly. The hawk is a representation of heaven because it flies. The hawk was their best way to say heaven.

What they're really saying is that the sun and the snake are the same! But now personified as Horus.

Horus came from heaven to sacrifice himself so that others may live, just like the sun and snake do. Indeed, that's how the pharaohs saw themselves- they saw themselves as Horus on earth.

At a later period, Horus was drawn without the snake on his head. This has to be the "younger Horus" or "Horus the younger" that the ancient Egyptians talked about. What this means is that Horus was the first personification of a dying and resurrecting saviour (the snake), which means that in ancient Egypt, attention shifted from the snake to Horus

Horus the Younger Source: Wikipedia

Note: There's a Coolio paradox in Western scholarship as to why ancient Egyptian documents say "Horus the elder" and "Horus the younger", so Wikipedia never called the picture "Horus the younger" instead by looking at both pictures of Horus (the one with the sun and snake, and the one without the sun) I can deduce with my African cultural consciousness and sympathy to the story that one was older while the other came later.

Now, let us compare the inner African snake to Horus (the Egyptian son of God). Horus was the first personification of the inner African snake.

SNAKE (100,000 years ago) Primary source “type”	**HORUS** (7,000 years ago) Secondary “personification”
The snake gets **pregnant by immaculate conception**	Horus's mother gets **pregnant by immaculate conception**
The mother snake **goes into hiding to give birth**	Horus’s mother **goes into hiding to give birth**
The snake **born by a virgin**	Horus **born by a virgin**
The snake **born in house of** food (Ulo Nri)	Horus **born in house of** Hartor (animal house)
The snake born in a **dilapidated** place	Horus born in a **dilapidated** house
The snake **killed by haters**	Horus **killed by a hater**
The snake **a savior**	Horus **a savior**
The snake **a king**	Horus **a king**
?	Three wise men visiting the baby from the East
?	Three wise men bringing gifts
?	A king wanting to kill baby Horus

There’s a reason I have put question marks (?) of the snake for the last three attributes.

The reason I have put question marks on the snake for the three wise men, gift giving, a king wanting to kill the baby, etc, is because those attributes weren't invented in inner Africa. That's why the snake doesn't have those attributes.

Those other attributes were invented and later added to Horus by the ancient Egyptians as the snake story moved to Northern Africa and continued to evolve there. However, this removes the argument for the existence of Horus or the other Christo-messiahs that would emerge later from other cultures around the world.

Still, there's a Coolio paradox as to the exact time the ancient Africans (children of God) took cognizance of the characteristics of the life of the snake. They probably knew that the snake had those characteristics earlier, but the reason I used 100,000 old is because science says that an "intellectual revolution" or "cognitive revolution" occurred in the brains of the first humans around 70,000 – 100,000 years ago. That's when humanity began telling fictional stories, and the oldest story in the world is the snake story which was first told in the axis of Northern Eastern Congo and South East Nigeria.

Again, those two places are the closest location around where science says human life began that revered the snake from time immemorial, and they still do today. Indeed, that's how I arrived at the conclusion that the story originated there.

The snake story predates the Adam and Eve story in the Bible; in fact, it's the source of the Adam and Eve story down to Jesus.

Important: When interpreted correctly, the story of Adam and Eve in the Bible's Book of Genesis and the story of Jesus are saying exactly the same thing, but the Adam and Eve story is

deeper and was told allegorically, while the story of Jesus was told as a drama.

In the Genesis story, the saviour is the snake (later blackmailed by Europeans as Satan), but the other stories in the Bible evolved much later as the first humans left Africa and spread around the world. A recent example of this happening in a historical period is Vodun spirituality carried from Dahomey (Benin Republic) in Africa to the West Indies and Louisiana in the USA.

But let me quickly add that Vodun is not a religion. Vodun is God itself, spirit itself. Vodou is the oldest organized spiritual system in the world. It has been for a very long time before anything called religion was invented elsewhere. In an article by National Geographic channel, titled: Inside the Voodoo Rituals of Haiti, the author agreed when he said, *"Voodoo, meaning "spirit," may be one of the world's oldest ancestral, nature-honoring traditions.....Some anthropologists estimate that voodoo's roots in Benin-formerly Dahomey- West Africa may go back 6,000 years"*

Six thousand years as the age of Vodun is a gross understatement. Vodun has been practiced since thinking-man appeared on this planet. It was practiced long before the first humans left Africa about 70,000 years ago. It was probably practiced by the people that Western scholarship call Homo Habilis, Homo erectus, Zinjanthropus, Kenyapeticus, etc. All the "Homos" are probably the originators of what's now called religion, they probably handed over rudimentary knowledge about the life of the snake to Homo Sapiens. But, certainly, the Homo sapiens had some idea of a God before leaving the African continent 70,000 years ago.

Indeed, they're the people who studied the secret life of the snake and discovered virgin birth, death, and resurrection while living side-by-side with animals in the wild. But they didn't set out to create a religion; rather, for them, it was just about trying to understand nature.

Also, note that the snake story reached ancient Egypt relatively recently, about 7,000 years ago (if the Western historical timeline is correct), and continued to evolve there. When it spread to India, it became Krishna and Buddha. When it spread to Persia (today's Iran), it became Mithra and Zoroaster.

Now, let's compare Jesus and the snake

SNAKE (100,000 years ago) Primary source "type"	**JESUS** (2,000 years ago) Later plagiarism
The snake gets pregnant **by immaculate conception**	Jesus's mother gets **pregnant by immaculate conception**
The mother snake **goes into hiding to give birth**	Jesus's mother **goes into hiding to give birth**
The snake **born by a virgin**	Jesus **born by a virgin**
The snake **born in house of** food (Ulo Nri)	Jesus **born in house of** bread (Bethlehem)
The snake born in a **dilapidated** place	Jesus born in a **dilapidated** building (manger)
The snake **killed by haters**	Jesus **killed by haters**
The snake **a king**	Jesus **a king**

The snake **dies for 3 days**	Jesus **dies for 3 days**
The snake **climbs** up to a vantage point	Jesus **resurrects** into heaven
The snake **a savior**	Jesus **a savior**
The snake **a king**	Jesus **a king**
?	Three wise men visiting from the East
?	Three wise men bringing gift to the baby
?	A king wanting to kill baby Jesus

Again, note that the three wise men, gift giving, a king wanting to kill the baby, etc., weren't invented in inner Africa. Those other attributes were invented and later added by the ancient Egyptians as the snake story was merged with the Horus sun God invention in northern Africa. But, this removes the argument for the existence of a Jesus.

Let's make this even better by comparing Horus and Jesus. We need to compare Horus and Jesus to show that the story kept evolving in other parts of the world as Africans spread around the world. The ancient Egyptians added other attributes to the story.
Finally, the last person the snake became was Jesus. John 3:14 even confirmed this, but Christians don't know the history behind it even as Jesus compares his saving power as same as the snake.

Jesus said, "*And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the son of man be lifted up.*"

But, of course, there was never a Jesus to say a word, instead it's the story makers (who actually knew the history and the snake as the primary source) putting words in the mouth of a Jesus character in a book.

Now, let's compare the similarities between Horus and Jesus

HORUS (7,000 years ago) Secondary "type"	**JESUS** (2,000 years ago) Later plagiarism
Horus's mother gets pregnant **by immaculate conception**	Jesus's mother gets **pregnant by immaculate conception**
Horus's mother **goes into hiding to give birth**	Jesus's mother **goes into hiding to give birth**
Horus was **born by a virgin**	Jesus was **born by a virgin**
Horus was born in a **dilapidated** house	Jesus was born in a **dilapidated** house
Horus was **born in house of** Harthor (cattle)	Jesus was **born in house of** animal (manger, stable)
A king wanted to kill baby Horus	**A king wanted to kill baby** Jesus
Three wise men from the East visited Horus after he was born	**Three wise men from the East visited** Jesus after he was born
The three wise men brought	**The three wise men brought**

gifts to young Horus	**gifts to young** Jesus
Horus **birth was celebrated by** the ancient Egyptians on **25th December**	Jesus's **birth is celebrated by** Christians **on 25th December**
Horus **was a child prodigy**	Jesus **was a child prodigy**
Horus **had 12 disciples**	Jesus **had 12 disciples**
Horus **was the only begotten son of** Osiris	Jesus **was the only begotten son of** God
Horus **was 12 years old when he began his ministry**	Jesus **was 12 years old when he began his ministry**
Horus was **killed by a hater**	Jesus was **killed by haters**
Horus was **a king**	Jesus **a king**
Horus was **a savior**	Jesus **a savior**

This removes the argument for the existence of Jesus. But did you notice the new characteristics above?

If you read carefully, you'll have noticed the three wise men, gifts giving, a king wanting to kill a baby, 12 disciples, a child prodigy, etc.

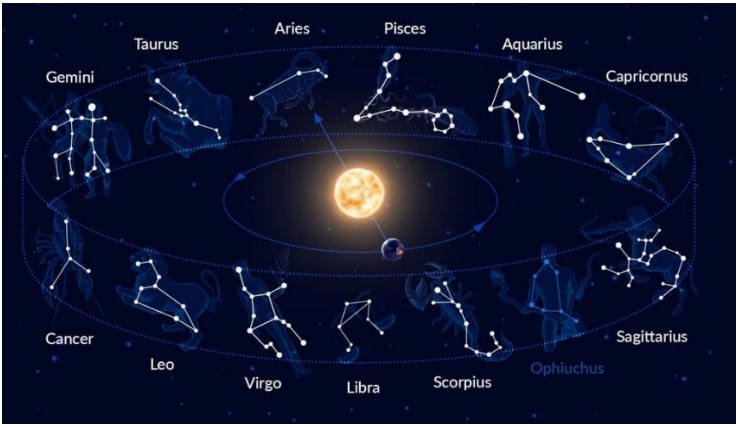
The ancient Egyptians added those other attributes later as the snake and Horus (son of God principle) stories merged and continued to evolve in North Africa. For example, the ancient Egyptians added the 12 disciples and three wise men from the East.

Now, let me explain how the ancient Egyptians and others came up with the idea of adding one or two attributes to their "son of God" story.

The origin of the idea of the twelve disciples

There are 12 constellations in the sky that the sun passes through over and over.

Horus was associated with the SUN, so his 12 disciples came from the 12 constellations through which the sun passes. The 12 constellations are: - Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius and Pisces



The 12 constellations. Source: Star walk

The origin of the idea of a king wanting to kill a baby

The idea of a king wanting to kill a new born baby is found in ancient Egyptian mythology, which said that Seth (an envious king and enemy of Horus's father) wanted to kill young Horus when he was born. That's where other religions would later

adopt the idea of a king wanting to kill a new born baby. Common sense should tell any adult that this will never happen in real life.

The origin of the idea of three wise men bringing gift

The three wise men bringing gifts to baby Horus came from the lining together of three stars to the sun on 25th of December in ancient times.

In ancient times, on the 25th of December when the myths were first created, the three stars; namely Alnitak, Alnilam, and Mintaka from the East will line up straight to the sun, and the four of them (including the sun) will be in a straight line.

Therefore, the ancient Egyptians said that three wise men from the East have brought gifts to young Horus (son of God being the sun). They were also called the Three Kings or Magi.

Source: stellastarwoman

The image above shows how the night sky would have looked in ancient times when the ancient Egyptians invented the idea

of the three wise men from the East bringing gifts to baby Horus.

The origin of the idea of a savior shedding his blood to save humanity

The savior spilling his blood to save humanity was not invented by the ancient Egyptians. The spilling of blood to save mankind was added by Persia (Iran) because their mythology said that the only begotten son of God (Mithra) spilled the blood of a bull to save the world. That's where the shedding of blood was copied from.

Mithraism (the religion centered on Mithras) has existed since 100 BC, and the saviour Mithras had the same attributes as the ancient Egyptian Horus

Mithra killing a bull with a knife to shed it's blood

The image above shows Mithra killing a bull with a knife to shed its blood.

Important: Take note of the snake figurines below the bull. Mithras was worshipped in Europe since the BC period, even by the Roman Empire after adopting it from Persia. When Rome worshipped Mithras before they converted to Christianity, they also enforced Mithras within the Roman empire as "the only begotten son of God."

In the book: Jesus Never Existed, the author, Kenneth Humphreys, said *"adapted for Roman taste, the most popular Romanized form of Mithraism was Sol Invictus, the unconquerable sun, whose re-birth was celebrated as the climax of the mid-winter Saturnalia, on 25th December"*

He continues, *"The theology of Mithraism was centered upon the* ***dying/rising*** *Mithra.....Mithras* ***had had twelve followers*** *with whom he had* ***shared a last sacramental meal****. He had* ***sacrificed himself to redeem mankind****. Descending into the* ***underworld****, he had* ***conquered death*** *and had* ***risen to life again on the third day****. The holy day for this sun god was, of course,* ***Sunday*** *(Christians continued to follow the Jewish Sabbath until the fourth century). His many titles included 'the Truth,' 'the Light,' and 'the Good Shepherd"*

Wherever in the world the Horus story got to, they invented their own attributes and added to it so that by 2,000 years ago, when the Bible authors started creating the story of Jesus, they already had all the aspects of the story of a savior or a messiah in place. All they needed was to name their character "Jesus" and copy the necessary attributes from the Gods of other cultures to create Jesus. It was as simple as that, and that's

exactly what they did- a reason Kenneth Humphreys in the said book asked rhetorically, “What else do the Bible authors need to get to work?

Again, those other attributes not found in the snake were later invented and added to the story by other cultures as the story spread around the world. This happened as a result of the natural evolution of spiritual consciousness, but all based on the snake story as the primary source, plus the sun, which came later.

The evolution of Christo-messiahship from the ancient inner African snake story is just like car manufacturers or smartphone manufacturers keep adding new features in the process of making newer versions of the same thing. This process of adding new features and redesigning a product would, over many years, create something unrecognizable.

If you can, check on the internet for the first model of any product you can remember, and compare how that same product looks today. You’ll be wowed when you see the difference today.

All religions evolved the same way! Ultimately, what happened is that the snake was later turned into a human being, and the whole story was used to control people.

There are many other Christo-messiahs such as Krishna, Buddha, Mithra, Zoroaster, etc, all having the same savior characteristics thousands of years before anybody heard of Jesus.

The origin of the idea of a mother carrying a baby son of God

Mother Isis carrying baby Horus in her arms was already popular in ancient Egypt thousands of years before anybody heard of Mary.

In the book Everyman's Dictionary of Non-classical Mythology, the author, Egerton Sykes, said, "In *Roman times the worship of Isis was widespread on all the main lines of communication in Europe, usually in ports and important market towns on rivers. With the advent of Christianity many of the chapels of Isis were taken over, and the representations of the goddess with the infant Horus in her arms became pictures of the Virgin Mary carrying the Holy Child. As Isis was dark-skinned, they became famous Black Virgins. Notre Dame in Paris was built on the remains of a Temple of Isis; the original name of the city was Para Isidos, the Grove of Isis. There are Black Virgins near Marseilles, near Barcelona, at Czestochowa in Poland, and in numerous other cities in Europe."*

Mother Isis and Horus in ancient Egypt. Source: The Walters art museum

Still, on Horus's mother Isis, writing in the book Shaken Creeds: The Virgin Birth Doctrine, the author, Jocelyn Rhys, corroborated the above when she said, *"Horus was said to be the parthenogenetic child of the Virgin Mother Isis. In the catacombs of Rome, black statues of this Egyptian divine Mother and Infant still survive from the early Christian worship of the Virgin and Child to which they were converted.*

In these the Virgin Mary is represented as a black Negress and often, with the face veiled in the true Isis fashion. Statues of the goddess Isis with the child Horus in her arms were common in Egypt, and were exported to all neighbours and to many remote countries, where

they are still to be found with new names attached to them"

Wherever in the world you see a Christo-messiahship tradition, it all originated from the inner African snake. So, none of the above characters existed as a human being because all of them came from the ancient African snake principle and were meant to be understood as a principle by the ancients.

We, the people of inner Africa, invented the very concept of God! We invented the very concept of a savior, messiah, and redeemer thousands of years before there was any religion called Judaism, let alone Christianity!

We've been lied to by all the structures that were meant to tell us the truth!

You're literally living a lie because it mustn't be said that ancient people in inner Africa, millions of years before ancient Egypt ever existed, had already studied the secret life of the snake and in it founded the concept of virgin birth, salvation, resurrection, etc which would later be adopted and credited to ancient Egypt, India, Rome, Persia, Babylon, Europe, etc.

But these other civilizations are too young and simply got this practice from inner Africa as the ancient African families migrated around the world to become the different countries that make up the world today.

Let me rephrase: The first people in Africa to tell a snake story were in the axis of Northern Congo and South Eastern Nigeria. I've traced these two people as the origins of the "children of God" mentioned in the Bible and the Jewish holy book.

Those two places are not far apart, and they would have been the same people before the idea of nationhood began. Still, I

am more sure that the Igbos in Eastern Nigeria were the first people in the world to tell a snake story, including the Adam, Eve, and snake story in the bible.

In fact, an English clergyman named Rev. John Bathurst Deane researched snake reverence around the world in ancient times and the Igbo's addiction to snake reverence. In 1833, he wrote a book on his findings.

Rev. John Deane wrote a book titled The Worship of the Serpent Traced Throughout the World to prove that Jesus has defeated Satan, but he ended up leaving a very powerful clue to the origin of snake reverence and the ubiquity of snake worship (reverence) across the world in ancient times, although, being a white man, he never gave credit to the people of Northern Congo or Eastern Nigeria as the ancestors of the ancestors of the Hebrews. His social-cultural programming won't let him understand that. But he did trace the origin of snake worship (reverence) to the Igbos of South East Nigeria, and when I compare my findings to his, I believe he got it right.

In the book: The Worship of the Serpent Traced Throughout the World, when the author, John Bathurst Deane, traced the origin of snake worship (reverence) he said, "*The kingdom of Whidah (a town in Benin republic), and the adjacent regions, may have derived their adoration of the serpent from original settlers. For the negro character of the people is so totally distinct from the features of the Egyptians, or any other known race, that they could have none, or very little subsequent intercourse with foreign nations. The serpent worship of West Africa was, therefore, most probably aboriginal; that is, propagated at the same period with that of Egypt and Phoenicia by the earliest descendants of Ham.*"

John Deane is right, except that snake reverence has been going on in inner Africa for thousands of years before there was a place called Egypt. As previously shown, the Egyptians got it from inner Africa when people from inner Africa got to Egypt and became the ancient Egyptians.

John Deane continues "*The worship of the serpent was derived by the Whidanese from their neighbours, the people of Ardrah (Allada) but with them all clue to its origin is lost, except such as I will endeavour presently to trace*"

John Deane then traced the origin of snake (worship) reverence, and, based on his best sources of snake worship in Ouidah, Congo, and the Gold Coast (today's Ghana), he said, "*Let us turn to the knowledge which we already possess of the superstitions of the Gold Coast. We have ascertained that the serpent was in reality worshipped there; that temples, priests, and sacrifices were appointed to him; and that there is a tradition that this worship came originally from a foreign country. But moreover, we are in possession of the facts which unequivocally demonstrate where that worship came.*

In the kingdom of Whidah (Ouidah) there is still a tribe of people known by the name of Eboes ***(Igbos),*** *who are addicted to a worship which may be considered as little more than a variation of Ophiolatrei*" (snake reverence).

In a footnote, he remarked, "*The name of the king of the Eboes (Igbos) in 1831 was Obi*".

Obi is a title for an Igbo king, not a name of a king. And the part of Igboland that prefixes “Obi” to the name of a king is Anambra state! The king in Anambra comes from the “Ulo Nri” which means “house of food” or “house of bread” or

Bethlehem! All of them mean the house where the saviour, messiah, and redeemer was born. Again, everything points to Anambra state in South East Nigeria as the origin of the snake-savior principle.

In ancient times, the king was thought to have descended from the snake. That's why the Mongwade people of North Eastern Congo Republic, who still dwell in an African village setting, call the snake "my chief" in a song. Obi means snake, savior, and king, but let me allow Rev. John Bathurst Deane to tell you.

John Deane continues, "*From these two tribes* (Ghana and Igboland) *chiefly were the negros of Jamaica and the West Indian islands formerly taken, and the addition of these people to Obeah worship is well known by melancholy memorials.*"

Like Vodun, Obeah religion was also exported to the Americas by slaves during the Atlantic slave trade. According to a Wikipedia source, Obeah worshippers today are found "*primarily in the former British colonies of the Caribbean; namely Surinam, Jamaica, the Virgin Islands, Trinidad, Tobago, Guyana, Belize, the Bahamas, St Vincent and the Grenadines, and Barbados.*" And that's why John Deane said, "*from these premises we may conjecture what relation the Obeah worship bears to the Ophiolatreia of the ancients. The origin of the terms OBEAH and OBI may be traced to the Canaanites superstition of the OB or OUB (snake). The serpent was also called Ob or Aub in ancient Egypt*"

Finally, John Deane concluded by saying "*the argument that the Obeah worship was originally connected with ophiolatreia may be further corroborated by the inferences which result from the following facts: -*

1. The natives of Whidah (Ouidah) worshipped the serpent down to the year 1726

2. A tribe of the Whidanese is called Eboes (Igbos) which has the same signification as Oboes for they may be traced to the same original word which has successively undergone the variations, Oph, Ob, Eph, Eb or Ev. The term Eboes (Igbos) may, therefore, without any great violence to probability be interpreted "the worshippers of Eph (one of ancient Egyptian name for snake).

3. These people (the Eboes) are still addicted to a species of serpent worship. They worship the guana (iguana)

4. A neighbouring tribe, the Koromantynes adore and propitiate as the evil spirit a god whom they call Oboni.
He concluded saying "from these facts we may infer that the deity Oboni was the original evil deity of the negro nations of that part of Africa; that he was originally worshipped under the symbol of a serpent as his name imports that his peculiar worshippers (perhaps his priesthood) were called Oboes; that the word Oboes implies worshippers of OB, and lastly that Oboni is no other than the Phjion of Phoenicia and the Obion of Egypt each of which was a title of the same solar god who was symbolized by the serpent Ob."

Hence, he said, "*There is room for one of these two inferences that the Gold Coast* (today's Ghana) *was either colonized from Canaan or from Egypt: the former of which is perhaps the more probable from the greater facility afforded to the Phoenicians by navigation than to the Egyptians, who would have to cross deserts and overcome many other physical difficulties in their*

distant march. The period at which this migration took place must be referred to a very remote age."

However, John Deane got it wrong when he said that the Gold Coast (today's Ghana) was colonized by Canaan or Egypt. He got it wrong because any information revealing that ancient people from inner Africa (children of God) traveled to the rest of the world to become the different nations we have in the world today is suppressed by Judaism.

In the period we are talking about, Canaan was regarded as an African colony or even a city. This information is suppressed but let me explain how ancient people in inner Africa viewed a place like Canaan in ancient times.

Suppressed: Gold Coast (today's Ghana) or the rest of West Africa was never colonized by Canaan or Egypt, rather Canaan and Egypt were thought of as the Northern part of Africa at that time because ancient Egypt was divided into two kingdoms, known as upper and lower Egypt.

In ancient times, Africa, Asia, and the so-called Middle East used to be one landmass. There was no division between them until something happened in the 1800's.

In the mid-1800s, Britain and France thought that they were not stealing enough from North Africa (which included the so called Middle East), India, and the rest of Asia because horses or caramels couldn't carry enough load to Europe.

They then set out to solve this logistics problem by creating an artificial river called the Suez Canal. When finished, this artificial river divided Africa from the Middle East and Asia, but it enabled European ships to easily sail to the Middle East, Asia, and the neighbouring countries.

The Suez Canal. Source: Encyclopaedia Britannica

Again, Asia and the Middle East were only cut away from Africa between 1859 and 1869, when Britain and France built the Suez Canal to solve the logistic problem, which prevented them from stealing enough from India, Afghanistan, China, and the rest of the Asian continent.

Once the Canal was completed, it was a lasting solution to the logistics problem they had, then Europeans began a grand theft in Asia and the Middle East. That's by the way.

Remember that before the idea of countries as we have them today emerged, Africans were the first people in the world and, therefore, owned the whole world. So, naturally, their conception of a country at that time would have been very large.

Pharaoh Menes 3150 BC - 3100 BC was the African king who unified the two kingdoms i.e upper part of Africa (up to Zimbabwe and South Africa) and the lower part of Africa up to the so called Middle East.

The upper part of Africa is actually the Southern part, while the lower part in the Northern part. This seems counter-intuitive, so let me explain.

While the labeling of "upper" and "lower" might seem counter-intuitive, with upper Egypt in the south and lower Egypt in the north, the terminology derives from the flow of the river Nile from the highlands of East Africa (upstream) to the Mediterranean Sea (downstream). A river naturally flows from a highland to a lowland.

Lower Egypt is to the north and is that part where the Nile delta drains into the Mediterranean Sea, while upper Egypt is to the south- down to inner Africa where the flow of the river Nile begins.

That's why the ancient Egyptians said that their ancestors came from the beginning of the river Nile, i.e., from where the flow of the river begins. Some of the pharaohs who ruled both Southern and Northern Africa were known as "rulers of the two kingdoms."

So, ancient Africans would have considered Canaan just as another African town in the North, and they migrated to and from inner Africa to Canaan, Egypt, and the whole of the so-called Middle East. Sometimes, they left inner Africa for the lower part; other times, they returned.

In very far back time in ancient times, the idea of nationhood was initially fluid so a big land mass as the whole of Africa and the Middle East was once considered as one country by ancient Africans. And they're right to think that way because they literally owned the whole world just some thousand years back before some Africans spread around the world to form a different country.

Fortunately, what I am saying regarding the sheer size of Africa in ancient times is actually in the bible, and it is also historical that an Ethiopian king named Taharqa or Tiharqa went all the way from inner Africa to Canaan to defend his people (the children of God) during a war against Assyria!

Pharaoh Taharqa or Tiharqa (690 BC - 664 BC) ruled from Ethiopia/Sudan, yet his country extended to the so called Middle East. His campaign to free his people (the children of God) from the Assyrians was mentioned in the bible in 2 Kings 19: 8-13, 2 Kings 19: 9, 2 Kings 19: 8.

King Taharqo was the 4th Pharaoh in the 25th dynasty of the Egyptian monarchy, and as I said, he ruled from Ethiopia/Sudan, where Isis and Horus were worshiped for a very long time before they moved up to Egypt.

Another Pharaoh who ruled the two kingdoms was Pharaoh Shabaka 712 BC - 698 BC.

Lest I forget, back in the kingdom of Ouidah where the Africans venerated the snake, John Deane said that "*the priestesses call themselves* ***"the children of God"*** *and have their bodies marked with the figure of the serpent.*"

The "children of God" in inner Africa invented the concept of God and would later be called "Israelites" or "Hebrews" or "Jews" by mythologies in the so called "holy books." But they never called themselves these names, in fact, these names are too recent.

So, Israel is not a country but a people! That's why there was never a country in ancient times called Israel.

The only thing that held these ancient Africans together was their strong belief in God, with the snake as the mediator between man and God.

The ancients knew this, so anybody today with the talk of the "state of Israel" doesn't know what he/she is talking about. There was no such thing as "state of Israel" in ancient times, and the fact that certain people in the Middle East today claim that their nation is Israel is enough reason to know that they're fake. I'll get back to this point in detail in the following chapter.

Note that John Deane didn't personally know any place in Igboland or Ulo Nri and snake reverence in Anambra state, Nigeria; rather, he wrote based on the sources he had, yet he correctly noted that snake reverence began from Igbos.

In ancient times, killing a snake in Igboland and Northern Congo was punishable by death. You still can't kill a snake in some areas in Igboland and Northern Congo today without some punitive actions against you.

However, there's no evidence, even the faintest evidence that ancient Egypt or Canaan colonized West Africa. Again, John Deane is wrong that either Egyptians or Canaanites colonized the Gold Coast or any West African country; rather, Africans who migrated to Canaan and Egypt carried African religions there and became the people that would later be called Canaanites and ancient Egyptians. But this is how we have been brainwashed and indoctrinated for years to think that we came from Israel or ancient Egypt when, in reality, they came from us.

Therefore, one of the purposes of this book is to correct such impressions in the minds of black people and friends of black people or those who seek the truth.

Millions of years later, the humble African snake turned into a human being in the hands of those who needed a religion to control people.

But how did they do it?

The snake didn't turn into a human being overnight. It took millions of years of naturally telling the story from mouth to ear from generation to generation. You already saw how the ancient Egyptians created Horus from the sun and the snake and added some attributes that the snake doesn't have.

Another way it was done is by using a writing skill called "typology."

For example, the Greco-Romans created the story of Jesus and the others in the Bible using "typology," the art of using an existing story to create a new story.

I'll get back to typology later when I discuss how Moses (mOSIS) was created using the ancient Egyptian God Osiris (Osiris) and Isis (ISIS) mythology as a "type."

Meanwhile, you can find details about the typological method in the book Caesar's Messiah: The Roman Conspiracy to Invent Jesus- by Joseph Atwill.

CHAPTER THREE
THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE CHILDREN OF GOD, HEBREWS, JEWS, HELLENIZED JEWS

The origin of the children of God

If you want to know the truth about anything today, follow the historical trail of the thing. Don't follow the myth, don't follow popular culture, don't follow the media, don't follow a religion, don't follow the "holy books," don't even follow what education has conditioned you to believe. Just follow the trail of history before that thing began. This way, you'll meet that thing somewhere along the road.

That's what I did in this book, I trailed history because that's the only way to arrive at the reality.

History says Africans were the first people to inhabit the world and the first to have a God. Science also supports this! You have to be a fool not to use that information to trail "Adam and Eve," "Garden of Eden," and "God and Satan." Because those people (if they ever existed) and the events surrounding them (if they ever happened) could only have happened in Africa.

When you follow the trails of history, you'll discover that the concept of God is several thousands of years, if not millions of years old, in Africa. The ancient Africans were later called different names.

Arabs called Africa and Africans "alkebulan," which means "original people" of the earth.

Jewish and Bible mythology calls them "Israelites," though they called themselves "children of God." But it doesn't matter what you call them; what's important is that they were the first

people in the world and the first people to have a God. That's what the trail of history and science says.

When you follow the trail of history, you'll realize that you've been lied to that the people called children of God, Hebrews, Jews, and Hellenized Jews are the same people.

But when you do your research, you'll realize that you're dealing with a history that spans over 70,000 years from inner Africa, and between this period, a lot of changes have occurred.

You'll realize that these people lived at different times, were enslaved at different times by different empires, cultures, and they believed different things at different times- even having different Gods at some point. It's on this basis that I found differences between the people called children of God, Hebrews, Jews, and Hellenized Jews.

Suppressed: When you trail the history of the origin of religions, you'll realize that the people I've been talking about from the beginning of this book are the people called "children of God" in the bible and the Jewish holy book.

They were Africans and most of their history happened in pre-historic times. The children of God are the oldest people in the world and they're Africans, originating near the region of Africa where science says that human life began. They're the pre-Moses people who used snakes as a protector, savior and mediator before God.

Their God communicated them through the snake. In one of their mythology, recorded in the Jewish holy book and in the bible book of Numbers, chapter 21, Verse 8-9, their God told their leader named Moses to *"Make a snake and put it up on a pole; anyone who is bitten can look at it and live."*

So, Moses made a bronze snake and put it up on a pole. Then when anyone was bitten by a snake and looked at the bronze snake, they lived."

Note that I am not saying that you, an African, should convert to Judaism; rather, all I am saying is that the people called Jews today in Israel have no history of snake reverence; therefore, they can't be the descendants of Moses.

Also, note that the "Moses" character in the Jewish holy book and the Bible did not exist. Rather, Moses was a transitioning character from the ancient Egyptian God (Osiris) and the inner African snake to a human being, just like the sun and snake transitioned to become Horus in ancient Egypt. This is probably the origin of the feud between the ancient Egyptians and the people of inner Africa, who later became their enemies at some point.

The people called the children of God in the bible and the Jewish holy book had no place that could be particularly called their country because there was no need for them to have a country. Think about it; if your community is the only people in the world; would you have any need to have a country?

The whole earth was theirs, and they were free to live wherever they wanted, so while they had everywhere, they also had nowhere but to wander about from one habitation to the next. They were country-less. It's a typical case of *"everything means nothing,"* as Alicia Keys put in a song.

Again, the children of God did not need a country because every part of the world was originally theirs. All they needed was to travel to any location and live. Indeed, they did travel to every part of the world to become the various nations we have today.

Unfortunately, the Hebrews and later the Jews who followed the religion that the children of God created became landless when the rest of the world emerged. This was the first case of a people following a God they knew nothing about to their doom.

Like Moses, the children of God worshipped their God alongside the snake. And as I said earlier, I've traced them to the axis of Northern Congo and Eastern Nigeria.

They were the first people in the world to tell a story about a snake. All snake stories in the world, including the Adam and Eve story in the Bible, originated from there.

They were BLACK, and they're the people called "children of Israel" or "children of God" in the Jewish holy book and the bible! They are not white. However, they (themselves) did not call themselves "children of Israel" or "Israelites." Later mythologies called people all these names, but the inner Africans themselves called themselves "children of God"

Remember what John Deane cited earlier said in 1883 when he wrote his book about snake reverence around the world, he said that in Ouidah (today's Benin Republic), "*The priestesses call themselves* ***"the children of God"*** *and have their bodies marked with the figure of the serpent.*"

The ancient Egyptians also called the people of inner Africa "people of God" or "God's people."

Children of God or "people of God" does not mean "God's chosen people". God's chosen people is an arrogant, supremacist, self-righteous, misrepresentation created recently by those who had subsumed the identity of the real "children of God" and now call themselves Jews.

As I've said several times, these people didn't have a country because the idea of a nation didn't begin with humanity's origin. The idea of a nation came relatively recently. People didn't have a country from the beginning of human history.

The children of God in the Jewish holy book and the Bible didn't have a country. The ancient snake-revering Africans (the children of God and ancestors of the Hebrews) didn't have a country because, being the only and first people in the world, the whole world was theirs. So, no place was theirs either.

All they did was migrate in and out of Africa. This has to be the origin of the "exodus" myth, as crossing the desert from inner Africa to northern Africa would have been such a treacherous journey- it is still today. So, the children of God were people who regularly moved from one location to another with the impression that the whole world was theirs- which, of course, it was until the idea of a "country" began.

In the book The Invention of the Jewish People, the author, Shlomo Sands, noted this when he said, *"In premodern writings, historical and otherwise, the term "people" was applied to a variety of groups. They might be powerful tribes, populations of tiny kingdoms or principalities, religious communities of various sizes, or low strata that did not belong to the political and cultural elites (in Hebrew these were called, in antiquity, "the people of the land"). From the "Gallic people" in late antiquity to the "Saxon people" in the Germanic area at the start of the modern era; from "the people of Israel" when the Bible was written to "God's people" or the peuple de Dieu in medieval Europe; from peasant communities speaking a particular dialect to rebellious urban masses- the term "people" was casually attached to human groups whose identity profile was elusive and far from stable"*

The above is even more accurate for the first humans in Africa. The people originating from the region where science says human life began were known as “God’s people” or “people of God” before there was any God called Yahweh; indeed, as I’ll show throughout this book, they invented the concept of God.

Again, there was never a time in ancient times when the people of inner Africa weren’t called “God’s people” or “people of God.”

When Pharaoh Pepi II (2288–2194 BCE) needed a dancer, he instructed an admiral going to the region of Southern Sudan or Congo (the region where science says human life began) to bring him a "God's dancer" when returning. Why? Because the people living beyond Egypt were known as “God’s people” from time immemorial. God was like a prefix to describe them.

Encyclopaedia online also notes, “Traders *brought an African pygmy to dance in Egypt in the reign of Djedkare Isesy (2415-2371 B.C.E.). Pygmies were apparently highly prized dancers in the royal courts, as evidenced by an inscription carved on the tomb of the nobleman Harkhuf near Aswan, who had delivered a pygmy to King Pepi II (2288-2194 B.C.E.). The carving is a royal decree expressing both gratitude and excitement that Harkhuf had delivered a dancing pygmy who could perform the "dances of the god."*

So, as you can see, the pharaoh sought after the dancer from inner Africa so that he/she could perform “God’s” dance because God was like a prefix for describing them. It was always about them and God, God, God, God, God, God from time immemorial. It is still that way in inner Africa today.

Even today, in Igboland in South East Nigeria, God could be used instead of “Wow!” in a sentence. It’s the same for Benin Republic and Yorubaland and any other African culture, just that we have been deceived by Europeans and Arabs with a different God that our ancestors knew not.

From time immemorial, the ancient inner Africans were also known for singing and dancing. Since everyone at that time knew that they (inner Africans) originated the concept of God, the ancient Egyptians also called them "God's people."

In other words, even the ancient Egyptians recognized that the idea of God came from inner Africa. And from there, they (the ancient Egyptians) adopted their own Gods. The ancient Egyptians thought that God lived somewhere in inner Africa and, therefore, called the people living there "God's people" or "people of God." But they (the inner Africans themselves) called themselves "children of God" or "God's children."

In the book I quoted earlier, the worship of the serpent traced throughout the world by Rev. John Bathurst Dean, who wrote in 1883; he said that the snake worshippers (reverence) priestesses in Ouidah (in today’s Benin republic) at the time of his writing, still called themselves *"children of God"*

By the way, their dancing skill was also attested to by Luigi Cavalli in the book The History And Geography of Human Genes, when he said, *"pygmies were valued by the pharaohs because of their dancing skills, which are famous to this day in much of Central Africa, and probably also for their knowledge of herbal medicine. For this reason, a general was sent to capture them "in the Land of Punt" (probably, the sources of the Nile; it must have been the White Nile). The contact with Egyptians may have taken place in the southern part of the republic of Sudan, perhaps not far from the upper Nile*

Valley and most probably in a more northern location than that in which Pygmies are found today. They may have later left those areas, perhaps under Arab pressure, as probably happened with the Biaka."

Mr. Cavalli did field research in the region where science says human life began, and he lived with the Mbuti pygmies in the forest.

I'll quote more historical writings later, but if you prefer the bible and the Jewish holy book, let's read the section where their supposed ancestor, Solomon, described his ethnicity.

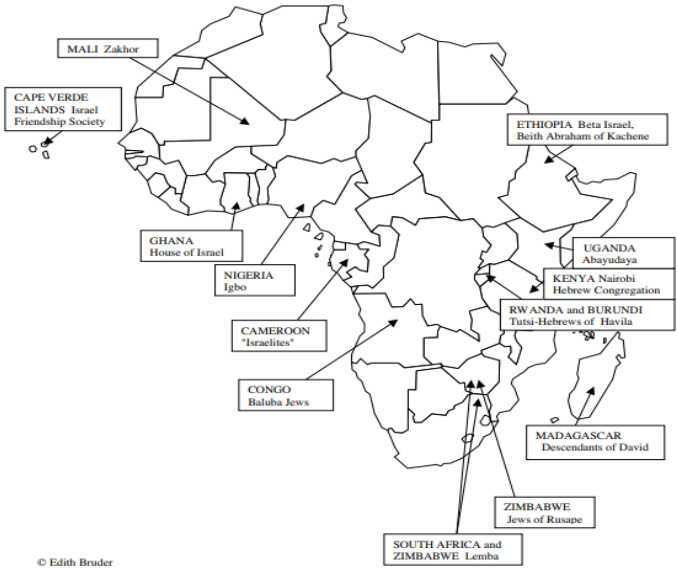
In the bible book of Song of Solomon 1:5-6 (KJV), Solomon explicitly said "***I am black**, but comely, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of Solomon.*

*Look not upon me, because **I am black**, because the sun hath looked upon me: my mother's children were angry with me; they made me the keeper of the vineyards; but mine own vineyard have I not kept.*"

Read carefully above. The author informed us that **the sun** had taken care of him and made him black. The author lived in the hot tropical African sun. It doesn't matter whether he was writing fiction, but he at least identified his ethnicity.

The children of God were black people, in fact, you have to be black to even qualify! However, many people adopted their belief system as it spread around the world. The religions Judaism, Christianity, and Islam are a by-product of what they believed. But it's a corrupted by-product.

Even today, many African ethnicities know that their ancestors were the children of God and the ancestors of the Hebrews.



Map of Africa showing the locations of the Children of God today

As you can see from the map, the belief system of the children of God was pervasive in ancient times in Africa. Let me cite more historical sources to prove that point.

More historical citing of the children of God as Africans.

You cannot hide the truth forever because it's like covering a pregnancy with your hands. Well, you may be able to do that while the pregnancy is small, but you'll lose control over it as it gets bigger.

Suppressed: Before we went into slavery in Africa and America, Europeans themselves knew that the children of God lived in Africa, especially in West Africa. I'll cite some mentions of West Africa by white people as the habitation of the children of God before and even after our enslavement.

US Secretary of state, Henry Kissinger's memo to president, Richard Nixon

On January 28, 1969, the US Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, in a foreign relations document, described the Igbos of Eastern Nigeria as the wandering Jews of West Africa. Part of the document talked about the Nigeria-Biafra civil war when it says, *"The Ibos are **the wandering Jews of West Africa**- gifted, aggressive, westernized; at best envied and resented, but mostly despised by the mass of their neighbors in the Federation. They have fought well (by African standards) against heavy odds"*

Of course, when he called the Igbos "Jews," what he actually meant to say was the children of God and the ancestors of the Hebrews. But his social-cultural programming won't let him understand that.

The negros and the Jews- by Lenora E. Berson

In 1971, in the book stated above, the author, Lenora E. Berson, states, *"negro's claim to be Jewish is legitimate the land of Israel is located in western Asia and borders on north Africa. **All of the native inhabitants of that region were non-white**. When Spain expelled its Jews in 1492 many of them went to Africa, it seems probable that some of them were brought later to America as slaves"*

Of course, when he said "Jews," he meant to say the children of God or the snake people.

Again, the whole world was once inhabited by black people. It's only after black people left any region of the world that others today occupied there. Two thousand years ago, the people living in the Middle East were still primarily blacks.

They later retreated into their motherland, Africa, following conquests and invasions from outside.

Two French travelers- Conrad Malte-Brun and James Gates-Percival

During the Atlantic slave trade, European monarchs and white slave traders usually sent out people to survey the African continent and bring them back a report.

Conrad and James traveled around Africa in the 18th century and they wrote a book about their experiences.

In their book titled "A System of Universal Geography: Or A Description Of All the Parts of the World", when talking about the kingdom of Loango (in present-day Congo), they noted that *"**the kingdom of Loango contains black Jews**, scattered throughout the country; they are despised by the Negroes who do not even deign to eat with them; they are occupied in trade, and keep the sabbath so strictly that they do not even converse on that day; they have a separate burying ground, very far from any habitation. The tombs are constructed with masonry and ornamented with Hebrew inscriptions."*

Of course, when they say "Jews," they mean to say "the children of God," but their social-cultural programming won't let them underfund that.

The earth and its inhabitants: Africa: Volume 3 West Africa- Elisee Reclus

In 1892, in the book stated above, the author, Elisee Reclus, said, *"East of great Popo begins the Dahomey territory, guarded by the important town of Gleheweh, known to Europeans by the various names of Fida, Hewedah,*

*Whydah, Wida. **The old writers called it Judah and its inhabitants were said to be Jews**"*

The author was talking about the town of Ouidah in Benin Republic. The ancient association of the ancient children of God, who still live there, with the snake is still very strong today. And when he says "Jews," he means to say the children of God.

Africa: Being an Accurate Description of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid: The Land of Negroes, Guinee, Ethiopia, and the Abyssines, with All the Adjacent Islands- John Ogilby

In 1671, in the book stated above, the author, John Ogilby, said, *"many Jews also are scattered over this region (West Africa), some natives, boasting themselves of Abraham's seed, inhabiting both sides of the river Niger. Others are Asian strangers, who fled either from the desolation of Jerusalem by Vespasian or from Judea wasted and depopulated by the Romans, Persians Saracens and Christians or else such as came out of Europe, whence they were banished out of some parts of Italy in the year 1342, out of Spain in the year 1462, out of the low countries in 1351, out of France in 1403, out of England in 1422.*

These all differ in habit, and are divided into several tribes, having no dominion, though both wealthy and numerous"

When Europeans expelled Jews from Europe on the dates stated above, the white-looking Jews migrated to other white climes. The blacks (the original children of God who were fooled by religion to call themselves Jews) ran back to ancestral West Africa. That's what the author is talking about.

This book has a map of Africa of that time, made around the 1400s. On the said map, many African cities and towns had "Jewish names," and many places had the same name as Old Testament cities.

However, this map was what finally set us up for the Atlantic slave trade because Jews in Europe, such as Christopher Columbus, studied the map to discover where the "children of God" lived.

During their persecution in Europe, the Jews would later deny that they were "Jews" but would instead tell Europeans that the real Jews were black people who lived in West Africa. Let me not get ahead of myself; I'll get there in the chapter on what is Satan? What is Lucifer? The biggest secret in the world.

Jewish newspaper Haaretz

On July 9, 2017, the Haaretz newspaper published an article titled "The Story of Senegal's Hated, Reclusive 'Jewish' Community" about an unnamed Portuguese traveler who wrote about West Africa during the Atlantic slave trade. The unnamed Portuguese traveler, when talking about Senegal, said, *"Some of the people here believe in Mohammed, but the majority are idol worshippers.....**in this land there are Jews known as 'Gauls,' and they are black like the rest of the inhabitants**. But they have no synagogues and do not conduct Jewish ceremonies.*

They do not live with the other blacks, but separately," he reported. *"Because they do not dare enter the villages, they locate themselves behind the houses of the ruler of the village and at dawn they sing his praises, until he grants them a portion of millet. And then they go. If they didn't do so, the rest of the blacks would not tolerate*

them, so great is their hatred for them, which forbids them from entering any house except for that of the ruler of the village. If they find them inside the village, they are beaten with sticks."

Again, when he said "Jews" he means to say "Ancestors of the Hebrews" and keep all these quotes in mind, so that when I talk about Christopher Columbus, you'll remove whatever doubt in your mind, if any, that black people are the Ancestors of the Hebrews.

Olaudah Equiano (a freed slave)

In the 1700s, during the Atlantic slave trade, Olaudah Equiano (later named Gustavus Vassa) was kidnapped from Southeast Nigeria among the Igbo tribe and enslaved by Europeans in the West Indies. He eventually became free and became a writer.

In his autobiography, The Interesting Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano, he wrote, "**We *practiced circumcision like the Jews and made offerings and feasts on that occasion in the same manner as they did.*** *Such is the imperfect sketch my memory has furnished me with of the manners and customs of a people among whom I first drew my breath. And here I cannot forbear suggesting what has long struck me very forcibly, namely, the strong analogy which even by this sketch, imperfect as it is, appears to prevail in the manners and customs of my countrymen and those of the Jews, before they reached the Land of Promise, and particularly the patriarchs while they were yet in that pastoral state which is described in Genesis"*

*"**Like the Israelites in their primitive state, our government was conducted by our chiefs or judges**, our wise men and elders; and the head of a family with us*

enjoyed a similar authority over his household with that which is ascribed to Abraham and the other patriarchs. The law of retaliation obtained almost universally with us as with them: and even their religion appeared to have shed upon us a ray of its glory, though broken and spent in its passage, or eclipsed by the cloud with which time, tradition, and ignorance might have enveloped it; for we had our circumcision (a rule I believe peculiar to that people:) we had also our sacrifices and burnt-offerings, our washings and purifications, on the same occasions as they had."

When he said "Jew" or "Israelite" he meant to say "children of God". Many years of slavery and brainwashing means that he no longer realized that he was actually a direct descendant of the founders of the religion now called Judaism.

Flavius Josephus

Josephus was a Jewish historian, but he was later adopted by the Roman empire and tasked with writing biased pro-Roman history.

In one of his books, The Great Roman-Jewish War, he said, "General *Vespasian and his son Caesar Titus fought against the Jews.* ***Millions of Jews fled into Africa,*** *among other places, fleeing from Roman persecution and starvation during the siege."*

Josephus was talking about the "Jews" and a few "children of God" who went back to Africa because, being black in completion, they could easily blend into African societies. The Jews (whites) ran to Europe and other climes where they could easily blend in too.

The Center for Genetic Anthropology at University College London

The Lemba or Remba tribe, which lives in Southern Africa near the regions where science says that the first humans lived in Malawi, Mozambique, South Africa, and Zimbabwe, is one of the popular ancestral children of God in Africa.

In the 1990s, the Center for Genetic Anthropology of University College London conducted a DNA test on the Lemba priests.

The test concluded that the Lemba tribe was there during the *"formation of the ancient Israelites."*

Did you notice something special about the above quote? The scientific study described the Lemba tribe as "Israelites," not as "Jews!" The scientists understood (like I want you to understand) that the "children of God" are the most ancient of people in the world and that they're different from the people who call themselves Jews.

That's why whenever white people want to conduct DNA research on the oldest people in the world, they'll run to inner Africa in the region where the first humans lived. They don't go to Israel because they know too well that the children of God left the Middle East thousands of years ago and that the Jews in Israel today are modern people who have no place in antiquity.

So, it's not as if white people or the people calling themselves "Jews" don't know this, but it's an inconvenient truth, and you'll understand why the truth is hidden when I talk about Christopher Columbus.

Geography can't lie

The Exodus story says that the children of God spent 40 years crossing a "desert." But what desert is Exodus talking about since there is no desert between Israel and Egypt?

The answer to that question brings you back to inner Africa, especially West Africa.

There are only two deserts between Egypt and other countries in Africa. The first is the Sahara Desert, and the second is the Kalahari Desert in Southern Africa

Map of deserts in the world. Source: AfricaSon

The Kalahari Desert is small, but the Sahara Desert is too big. It stretches from North Eastern Africa to North West Africa.

In ancient times, the only way to get to Egypt or Israel from West Africa or to West Africa from Egypt or Israel was by crossing the Sahara Desert. And it's such a treacherous journey. Many people die of thirst and other calamities while crossing the desert, even today. It's not a surprise that the ancient children of God (Africans) created myths about how God helped them through the desert.

Interestingly, only someone or people escaping from inner Africa would need to cross the Red Sea to get to Israel or to get to inner Africa from Israel. Whatever the case, geography also supports that the ancient children of God were Africans- even if the Exodus story may be mythology.

Indeed, if you check the book cited earlier by John Ogilby, you'll discover that West African towns and cities had the same names as those in the Bible and Jewish holy books. I would have shown the map here, but I don't have permission to do so. That's the type of map that Christopher Columbus used to trace the "children of God' to West Africa in 1484.

The ancestral children of God (black people) at a point called their God JAH or YAH, which is a mispronounced ancient Egyptian RAH meaning God.

White scholars often call Rah the "Egyptian sun God". No; Rah does not mean Egyptian sun God; rather, Rah means God. I need to say this because the misconception out there, even among scholars, is that Rah means Egyptian sun God. Rah simply means God.

Indeed, the Bible confirms that the real name of the Bible and Jewish God is JAH or YAH. See the Book of Psalms 68:4 KJV. It reads, *"Sing unto God, sing praises to his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him."*

Jah or Yah is a mispronunciation of Rah. The fault is from the bible authors, but it could also have been deliberately done to clean out ancient Egypt and black people.

Sample of African names of children of God- Igbo

One other way you can know that the children of God were Africans is that African people name themselves by the name of God. All African cultures to this day have the name of God in their names.

For example, in the Igbo language, God is called Chineke; it may also be abbreviated as Chi. The Igbo dialect nearest to the location where science says human life began, calls God Chukwu. Below is a list of a few Igbo names

CHInedu = God leads
CHIbuzor = God is the way
CHIgozie = God bless
NwaCHI = God's child
CHInwe = God's own
CHIdiebere = God is merciful
CHIdi = there's God
OnyinyeCHI = God's gift
CHImobi = God knows the heart
ChetaCHI = Remember God
CHInonso = God is near
EbereCHI = God's mercy
OluCHI = God's work
CHIbundu = God is like
CHIka = God is great
CHIdinma = God is good
CHIkodiri = It's up to God
CHIkamso = I follow God
CHImamanda = My God will not fail
CHInweike = God owns power
CHIzitere = God sent
AkaCHI = The hand of God
AkuCHI = God's wealth
CHIma = God knows
ToCHUKWU = Praise God
SoCHIkaima = It's only God we know

OtitoCHUKWU = In God's Praise
OtutuCHUKWU = Praising God
SoromtoCHUKWU = Join me and Praise God
CHUKWUdalu = Thank God
CHUKWUdebelu= Kept by God
CHUKWUKadibia God is greater than a doctor
KaitoCHUKWU = Let's praise God
LotaCHUKWU = Remember God, Remember the Father
Some of the Igbo names were gotten form an article titled "43 Unique Igbo Names and Their Meanings", written by Grace Bisina, Edited by Chisom Akuakonam

Sample of African names of children of God- Yoruba

Yoruba names

Oluwa means God in Yoruba. It could also be abbreviated as Olu. Below is a list of few Yoruba names.
OLUade = God of the crown
OLUbajo = God returns from a journey
OLUbamise = God has done it for me
OLUbanke = God helps me take care of (this child)
OLUWAbukola = God adds to wealth
OLUbukumi = God adds to me
OLUbukunade = God adds to the crown
OLUWAbunmi = God adds to me
OLUWAbusayo = God adds to joy
OLUWAbusola = God adds to wealth
OLUdahunsi = God answers (me)
OLUWAdairo = God establishes this one
OLUWAdamilare = God exonerates/acquits me
OLUWAdamilola = God makes me wealthy
OLUWAdamisi = God spares me/my life
OLUWAdarasimi = God has been good to me
OLUWAdayisi = God created this one
OLUdemilade = God has crowned me

OLUWAdetan = God has finally arrived
OLUdolamu = God is the custodian of wealth
OLUdotun = God becomes new
OLUfadeke = God uses the crown to care for this one
OLUfela = God expands wealth
OLUWAfemi = God loves me
OLUfeyikemi = God uses this (one) to care for me
OLUfeyisayo = God uses this (one) to add to (my) joy
OLUWAfikayo/ OLUfikunayo = God adds completeness to (my) joy
OLUWAfiresayo = God adds favor to (my) joy
OLUfisayo = God adds to (my) joy
OLUfolake = God takes care of this (one) with wealth
OLUfolasade = God has uses wealth as a crown
OLUWAfoyinsolami = God adds honey to my wealth
OLUfumiso = God gave me (this child) to watch over
OLUfunke = God gave me to pamper
OLUfunmbi = God gave me to birth
OLUfunmilade = God has given me a crown
OLUfunmilola = God gives me wealth
OLUWAfunmilorinotun = God has given me a new song
OLUfunto = God gave me to raise/bring up
OLUgbayilo = God takes this (one) to use
OLUgbemileke = God makes me overcome
OLUWAgbeminiyi = Gods honors me
OLUWAgbotemi = God hears me
OLUWAjimisayo = God wakes me into Joy
OLUWAjomiloju = God has surprised me
OLUkayode = God has brought joy
OLUWAkemi = God pampers me
OLUkolade = God brings wealth
OLUkorede = God has brought good (to me)
OLUkunmi = God completes me
OLUlaanu = God has mercy
OLUWAleti = God has ears (to hear my request)
OLUWAlomose = God knows how best to do it

OLUWAlonike = God owns (this one) to take care of
OLUWAlonimi = God owns me
OLUmayokun = God makes joy complete
OLUmayowa = God brings joy
OLUmide = my God has come
OLUmoyebo = God has brought titles
OLUWAnifemi = God has love for me
OLUWApamilerinayo = God has caused me to laugh in joyfulness
OLUranti = God remembers
OLUWAremilekun = God has dried my tears
OLUropo = God replaces
OLUWArotimi = God is with me
OLUsaanu = God wrought mercy
OLUsanmi = God benefits me
OLUsanya = God compensates for my suffering
OLUsayo = God makes joy
OLUsegun = God is victorious
OLUWAsemilore = God has done me a favor
OLUWAseteminirere = God has done things for my good
OLUWAseun = thanks be to God
OLUWAseunbabaralaiyemi = God has done extremely great things for me
OLUWAseunayo = God has done something joyous
OLUseye = God makes dignity
OLUWAseyi = God has done this
OLUsoga = God is the master
OLUsoji = God has arisen
OLUsola = God makes wealth
OLUWAtemilorun = God contents me
OLUWAtimilehin = God backs me up
OLUWAtisetan = God has done completed "it"
OLUWAtobi = God is big/mighty
OLUWAtofunmi = God is enough for me
OLUtomilola = God is enough wealth for me
OLUtomiwa = God has come for me

OLUtosin = God is worthy of worship
OLUtoyelo = God worth more than titles
OLUWAtoyosi = God is worth celebrating
OLUtumibi = God rebirths me
OLUtunde = God has returned
OLUWAwapelumi = God is with me
OLUwemimo = God washes me pure
OLUwole = God enters
OLUWAyemisi = God holds me in high regard/God honors me
OLUyomi = God delivered me

I got the Yoruba names from the Omoodua's Facebook page. They were arranged in alphabetical order, and I quoted only the names beginning with "O." There are thousands of other Yoruba names with God as a prefix, middle, or suffix.

Funny enough, most of these beautiful Igbo and Yoruba names are being dumped today in favor of English or Arabic names. A Yoruba lady who lives near me has changed her name, the names of her kids, and her sister's names all to Arabic names. I asked her why she bears an Arab name, and she said her parents are Muslims, and that's the name they gave her from birth.

Though I have used Igbo and Yoruba as an example but you can still find God's name in the name of every black African culture, no matter what part of Africa you check. We are a people synonymous with God from time immemorial. It was the same for the Hebrews that came later.

Sample of the names of the Children of God in Hebrew language

The ancestral children of God ended or began their names with JAH, RAH, (YAH). Or put it in the middle. The people (called

Hebrews) who would later adopt their religion also named themselves after their God. Their names include: -

JAHremiYAH - Jeremiah
ShedRAHk - Shedrack
MishYAHk - Mishack
JAHcob - Jacob
IsaiYAH - Isaiah
IsYAHk - Isaac
EzRAH - Ezra
JAHphet - Japheth
JAHrico - Jericho
ZepheniYAH - Zepheniah
ObediYAH - Obediah
JAHmes- James
YAHshua - Joshua
SaRAH - Sarah
DeboRAH - Deborah
RAHmases – Ramases
AbRAHam - Abraham
RAHstafeRAH – Rastafari
AbiJAH
AdaiYAH
AdaliYAH
AdoniYAH
AhaziYAH
AhiJAH
AliYAH
AmariYAH
AmasiYAH
AmaziYAH
AnaiYAH
AnaniYAH
AnthothiYAH
AsaiYAH
AthaiYAH

AthaliYAH
AzaliYAH
AzaniYAH
AzariYAH
AzaziYAH
BaaseiYAH
BakbukiYAH
BealiYAH
BedeiYAH
BenaiYAH
BeraiYAH
BerechiYAH
BesodeiYAH
BithiYAH
BiziothiYAH
BukkiYAH
ChenaniYAH
ConaniYAH
ConiYAH
DelaiYAH
ShelishiYAH
GedaliYAH
GemariYAH
HabaiYAH
HabazziniYAH
HacaliYAH
HaggiYAH
HalleluYAH
HananiYAH
HarhaiYAH
HasadiYAH
HashabneiYAH
HazaiYAH
HezekiYAH
HiddaiYAH
HilkiYAH

HodaiYAH
HodaviYAH
HodiYAH
HoshaiYAH
IbneiYAH
IgdaliYAH
IphdeiYAH
IriJAH
IsaiYAH
IshmaiYAH
IsshiYAH
IzliYAH
IzrahiYAH
IzziYAH
JaareshiYAH
JaazaniYAH
JaaziYAH
JahzeiYAH
JeberechiYAH
JecoliYAH
JeconiYAH
JedaiYAH
JedidiYAH
JehiYAH
JehudiJAH
JekamiYAH
JeremiYAH
JeriYAH
JeshohaiYAH
JezaniYAH
JoshaviYAH
JoshibiYAH
JosiYAH
JosiphiYAH
KelaiYAH
KolaiYAH

KushaiYAH
MaadiYAH
MaaziYAH
MahseiYAH
MalchiJAH
MattaniYAH
MattithiYAH
MelatiYAH
MeraiYAH
MeshelemiYAH
MichaiYAH
MikneiYAH
MoadiYAH
MoriYAH
NeariYAH
NedabiYAH
NehemiYAH
NeriYAH
NethaniYAH
NoadiYAH
ObadiYAH
PedaiYAH
PekahiYAH
PelaiYAH
PelaliYAH
PelatiYAH
PethahiYAH
RaamiYAH
RamiYAH
ReaiYAH
ReelaiYAH
RehabiYAH
RemaliYAH
RephaiYAH
SachiYAH
SemachiYAH

SeraiYAH
SheariYAH
ShebaniYAH
ShecaniYAH
ShehariYAH
ShelemiYAH
ShemaiYAH
ShemariYAH
ShephatiYAH
SherebiYAH
TebaliYAH
TobadoniJAH
TobiYAH
TobiJAH
UriYAH
UzziYAH
VaniYAH
ZebadiYAH
ZechariYAH
ZedekiYAH
ZephaniYAH
ZerahiYAH
ZeruiYAH
etc.

Those are some of the names of the ancestral children of God who refused to give up their God RAH, JAH, or YAH. The most ancient pronunciation was RAH, which the ancient Egyptians also used.

It proves that the ancient Egyptians and the ancestral children of God were not enemies from time immemorial, as the Bible and Jews want you to believe.

However, they later had some problems. Still, the problem was probably with a small sect that developed from the ancestral

children of God who went to inhabit Canaan, a.k.a. Palestine or Israel today.

The picture below shows the sandals of Pharaoh Tutankhamun, which were found in his tomb. In the Sandals, he used the picture of his enemies (children of God and Assyrians) to decorate his feet, i.e., to say, “I have made my enemies my footstool.” No, it wasn’t said by King David; rather, that saying came from an ancient Egyptian pharaoh

Ancient African sandals found in the tomb of Pharaoh Tutankhamun

If you look closely, you can see that the person on the right is black, while the person on the left is white. The black person is among the “children of God” captive that the bible and the

Jewish holy book spoke about. The white person is an Assyrian captive.

The picture was brought back in color, and for clarity, I'll show it below.

Ancient African sandals found in the tomb of Pharaoh Tutankhamun

You can see the black prisoner better now, as well as the white prisoner. The children of God and the Egyptians looked exactly the same. That's why, in Bible and Jewish mythology, when baby Moses was found by a pharaoh's daughter along the river, he was trained in the king's palace, and the king could not recognize that Moses was not his child.

Origin of the Hebrews

The Hebrews adopted everything they believed about God from the ancient Africans (children of God). They did not invent the concept of God; instead, several conquering powers enslaved them, polluted the ancient African beliefs, changed their beliefs, and even added new ideas. The foreigners who influenced their beliefs included ancient Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome.

One thing the Western scientific community has done very well without bias is to explain through genetics and paleontology that black people were the first humans in the world and that ancient Africans migrated out of Africa thousands of years ago to become the different nationalities we have today.

In Africa, the scientist and historian, Cheikh Anta Diop, did the most scientific, anthropological, and historical work in explaining that black people once inhabited the whole world and that it was only after blacks left any part of the world that other races emerged there.

In the book Spirituality Before Religions, the author, Professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, explains how non-blacks came back to Africa by quoting Cheik Anta Diop.

Diop said, *"Grimaldi Negroids of the Solutrean (20,000 B.C.) suggests the sudden appearance of Cro-Magnon man, the first Europeans, in the middle of France, during the last glaciation named "Wurm II." This mutation was a people separated from the original human being on both the physical and cultural level.*

The Indo-European world was born out of the cultural mixing of Grimaldi-Africans with Cro-Magnon-mutations in Western Asia. At the end of the Mesolithic period around 8,000 B.C., Africans moved north from Kenya to Tunisia and as far as east Kemet (Egypt) and beyond to Canaan (Palestine/Israel). The Semitic world was born in proto-historic times, not of a biological mutation but of a crossbred issue. From the confluence of Blacks and whites in Western Asia. The human type associated with the technological industry in Canaan (Palestine/Israel), is the Natufian people who are African. Natufians are the distant ancestor of the Canaanites. African people were the first to occupy this area. The Philistines (ancestors of the Palestinians) arrived in Canaan about the Twelfth century B.C"

Diop continues *"In the Twelfth century B.C., the Philistines attacked the coast of the land of Canaan, Ramses II destroyed their fleet, capturing all the people and converting them to agriculture. Incidentally, Palestine owes its name to the Palestiou, which is what the Egyptians called the Philistines in their texts. These white tribes established themselves with the indigenous black Canaanites, producing the Northern Semitic branch. The ancient Semites were much darker than certain Semites of today, as it is revealed on the figurines and drawings from that epoch"*

This was the birth of the Hebrews or what is called today "Semitic" people because though they looked black, but they weren't exactly of African stock. Even today, if you see an Asiatic black, you'll immediately recognize that even though the person is black but the person is not of African stock. So were the Hebrews when they came back to Africa.

But make no mistake, they're not the same as the "children of God" discussed earlier, neither are they the people in Israel today who call themselves Jews. The Jews came later. In short, what the Hebrews were to the ancient Africans (children of God) is what the Jews are to the Hebrews.

Let me use this opportunity to add that the journey out of Africa wasn't a one-way thing. Sometimes, Africans migrated out of the African continent, and other times, they returned, left again, and returned. It continued happening that way for thousands, if not millions, of years.

Ancient Egypt, after being the most powerful country in the world for a very long time, began to fall. This fall happened in stages, from one invader to the other. At one point, the Persians conquered, ruled, and left. Remember that with each invasion, the belief system of the children of God (ancient Africans) and the Hebrews who came later continued to be polluted with alien thoughts.

There's a Coolio paradox here as to what extent the Persians changed the Hebrew belief before the arrival of the Greeks. What is clear, though, is that in 539 BC, the Persian king Cyrus conquered Babylon, and in 525 BC, he conquered North Africa (which then included the places now called Palestine and Israel).

After he conquered the lands, he declared himself God to the Babylonians and a savior or messiah to the Hebrews. All ancient conquering empires did the same thing. Once they conquered a new land, they changed the language, education, and religion of the conquered natives.

In an article titled; Persian Elements in the Bible by Encyclopaedia Iranica, the author, said that when King Cyrus conquered Babylon and North Africa, the Persians

"represented Cyrus to the Babylonians as chosen by Marduk, to the Jews as chosen by Jahweh"

The author borrowed Persian ideas in the Jewish holy book. For example, he said, *"Second Isaiah also answered many of the questions in Yasna 44: "Who created/set in order justice, the sun and stars, earth and sky, waters and plants, right thought, light and darkness?" To these Zoroaster had expected his audience to reply, "Ahura Mazdā." Second Isaiah makes Yahweh take the credit, either by similar rhetor-ical questions, or by direct answers (45:8; 40:12, 26; 42:5; 44:24; etc.; 40:12; 41:19; 40:13; 45:7, 19- these are mostly the same chapters in which he used the Cyrus propaganda)."*

This is historical, and King Cyrus's propaganda ended up in the Hebrew holy book, which is now called the Jewish holy book. I'll show some of them below.

2 Chronicles 36:22-23 (KJV) *"Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD spoken by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,*

Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, All the kingdoms of the earth hath the LORD God of heaven given me; and he hath charged me to build him an house in Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Who is there among you of all his people? The LORD his God be with him, and let him go up"

Indeed, King Cyrus conquered many lands and built the Hebrews a temple in Jerusalem. Of course, they would have

lobbied for that, but once it was realized, it became a "miracle" by Yahweh.
In any case, the Hebrews agreed that King Cyrus was the ruler of the whole world and even wished his God to be with him.

Another is King Cyrus declaring himself as the savior or messiah, as seen in the book of Isaiah.

Isaiah 44:28 (KJV) *"That saith of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid"*

Isaiah 45:1 (KJV) *"Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loose the loins of kings, to open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut"*

Again, Isiah agrees that King Cyrus was the savior or messiah, which means that Hebrews who lived in Isaiah's generation would have thought that the prophecy of a "coming messiah" was fulfilled in their own time.

I think that Isiah was the "Flavius Josephus" of his time. What Flavius Josephus did for the Roman emperors in Rome was already done by Isaiah under the kings of Babylon and or Persia. So, this religion you call Judaism today and its "holy book" has been bastardized many times over the ages, and the message the ancient people wanted to pass to humanity has been damaged a long time ago. The result is that a people who should find peace with God are instead locked in an unending war in the so called land of Israel.

In 323 BC, another invading power, the Greeks, conquered Egypt again and began implementing a sweeping change in the conquered people's religion.

When I said “Egypt” above, I mean North Africa and the so-called Middle East, Sudan, and Ethiopia, in short, wherever black people inhabited at that time in that region. But what Western scholars do is say “Egypt,” and if you don’t know, you won’t understand that **black people still inhabited all parts of North Africa and the Middle East** at that time. That’s how they manoeuvre people into believing that the ancestral children of God (Africans) and Hebrews were whites. That’s by the way.

Like every other conquering power, they imposed a new language, education, and religion on the conquered people (Egyptians and Hebrews). In this case, they turned the Egyptian Osiris, Horus (the savior principle), into a human being named Moses.

They did this by copying the principle of the snake, Osiris, and Horus to create a different saviour. This method of writing uses a skill called typology, which means using an existing story to create a new story.

At this point, it’s important you understand typology (I mentioned it in a previous chapter) and how it was used to write the Bible in both the Old and New Testaments.

What is typology?

In the book Caesar’s Messiah, the Roman conspiracy to invent Jesus, the author, Joseph Atwill, defines typology as *“In its most basic sense typology is simply the use of prior events to provide form and context for subsequent ones.*

If one sits for a painting, for example, he or she is the "type" of the painting, the thing it was based upon. Typology is used throughout Judaic literature as a way of transferring information and meaning from one story to another…..the authors of the Gospels used typology to create the impression that events from the lives of prior Hebrew prophets were types of events from Jesus' life. In doing so, they were trying to convince their readers that their story of Jesus was a continuation of the divine relationship that existed between the Hebrew prophets and God."

That's exactly what they did!

The original ancient Egyptian story where the story of Moses was copied is the Osiris, Isis, and Horus mythology. The story in part, goes thus: -

Once upon a time, there lived a king named Osiris, who had a wife named Isis. During their rule, Egypt flourished in wealth, peace, and tranquillity.

But there was one problem.

Osiris's brother, Seth, was envious of him and wanted his seat. He began looking for ways to dethrone Osiris.

Eventually, he found a way to achieve his plan. Seth devised a plot to achieve his goal by throwing a very lavish party.

However, before the party, Seth measured Osiris's body and designed a golden chest dress perfectly sized for Osiris. He then put the dress in a casket.

During the party's climax, Seth brought out the casket and told the guests that whoever fit the dress could take it home.

He stood the casket erect, and the guests began to wear it one after the other. But it didn't fit anyone.

Finally, it was Osiris's turn to test it. As expected, it perfectly matched Osiris's size. But before anybody realized it, Seth slammed shut the casket, with Osiris still trapped inside.

He carried the casket to the river banks and threw it into the river. The casket flew along the river for several days to another town where some children taking their bath along the river banks saw it flow under the roots of a tree.

The casket was overgrown by the tree's root until it became a spectacular golden tree that everyone in town came to behold.

The king of the land heard about this beautiful tree and ordered the roots be cut out and brought to his palace.

Meanwhile, all these years since Osiris was killed, his wife Isis has been searching for him everywhere.

By sheer luck, Isis became a maid in the king's palace. There, she saw the beautiful tree trunk with the roots still holding his husband Osiris trapped inside.

She revealed herself to Osiris and told him she's been looking for him for years.

Finally, she made a deal with the king to let her go with the golden casket. The casket was given to her.

When she got home, she opened the casket, but her husband was already dead. She managed to bring Osiris back to life. Therefore, Osiris was resurrected from the dead.

However, Osiris did not return to his palace again but instead went to heaven, where he is now king of the world beyond.

While Osiris was in heaven, Isis became pregnant without having sex (immaculate conception) and gave birth to a son named Horus.

When Horus grew up and became an adult, he avenged his father's (Osiris) travails, conquered evil Seth and became a king.

So goes the story, but that's just a summary. The story is much longer than that, and it was a major story in ancient Egypt before anybody heard of a Moses.

Now, let's take a look at the similarities between Osiris and Moses

OSIRIS (7,000 years ago) Primary "type"	**MOSES** (3,500 years ago) Secondary copy
Name: o**Siris**	Name: m**Osis**
Osiris **from grass to grace story**	Moses **from grass to grace story**
Osiris found in a **dilapidated**	Moses found in a **dilapidated**

place	place
Osiris seen by children **after he was lost**	Moses found by pharaoh's daughter **after he was lost**
Osiris **found on a river bank**	Moses **found on a river bank**
Osiris **found in** a casket	Moses **found in** a basket
Osiris wife **became a maid** in a king's palace	Moses mother **became a maid** to a king's daughter
Osiris's **given back** to the wife to nurse	Moses **given back** to the mother to nurse
Osiris's wife **disguised as not being** his wife	Moses's mother first **disguised as not being** the mother of Moses
Osiris **found floating along the river**	Moses **found floating along the river**
Osiris **killed by a hater**	Moses chased out of Egypt **by haters**
Osiris **never returned** to his palace but died and went to heaven	Moses **never returned** to Egypt but died and went to heaven
Osiris's **opponent** was Seth who wants to be king	Moses's **opponent** was Pharaoh, a king
Osiris **a savior**	Moses **a savior**

This removes the argument for the existence of a Moses. Note that both stories teach perseverance or survival against all odds. The names are also the same: o-SIRIS = m-OSIS. And there's an i-SIS character, too, in the ancient Egyptian story. By the way, the name of the current president of Egypt is el-SISI.

Finally, note that the name MoSES is a Europeanized form of MoSIS, but that's part of the fraud they committed over the ages to write black people out of history. It should actually be written as MoSIS which is the African format.

The other thing of African origin in the Jewish holy book is the 42 laws of maat. It was adapted into Hebrew belief and converted to the 10 commandments.

What is maat?

Maat was the ancient Egyptian concept of truth, balance, order, harmony, law, morality, and justice. It was personified as a goddess who regulated the stars, seasons, and the actions of both mortals and the deities, setting the order of the universe from chaos at the moment of creation. Maat was a means of finding balance in everything you do and peace of mind in life.

Maat personified. Source: Wikipedia

Maat represented the ethical and moral standard that every ancient Egyptian was expected to follow daily. They were expected to act with honor and truth in everything they did.

The development of such rules sought to avert chaos and became the basis of ancient Egyptian law.

The Pharaohs described themselves as the "Lord of Maat."

The significance of Maat developed to the point that it embraced all aspects of existence, including the fundamental equilibrium of the universe, the relationship between constituent parts, the cycle of the seasons, heavenly movements, religious observations and fair dealings, honesty, and truthfulness in social interactions.

The ancient Egyptians were deeply convinced of an underlying holiness and unity within the universe. Cosmic harmony was achieved by the correct public and ritual life. Any disturbance in cosmic harmony could have consequences for the individual and the state.

Maat was **the spirit in which justice was applied** rather than a legal document. It represented the standard and fundamental values that formed the backdrop for applying justice that had to be carried out in the spirit of truth and fairness.

According to the principle of Maat, ancient Egyptians believed that there are certain renunciations that a person was supposed to make at the time of judgment, after death. The renunciations were found written in what Europeans later called the Book of the Dead.

However, it wasn't called the Book of the Dead in Egypt; it was a list of confessions someone had to make in the affirmative,

confirming that they lived their lives well. It was written on papyrus (an ancient type of paper) and buried together with the person who made the renunciations. See some examples below.

(1). I have not done iniquity
(2). I have not robbed with violence
(3). I have not stolen
(4). I have not made any to suffer pain
(5). I have not defrauded offerings
(6). I have done no murder nor bid anyone to slay on my behalf
(7). I have not trimmed the measure
(8). I have not spoken lies
(9). I have not caused the shedding of tears
(10). I have not dealt deceitfully
(11). I have not acted guilefully
(12). I have not laid waste to the land
(13). I have not set my lips against anyone
(14). I have not been angry or wrathful without a just cause
(15). I have not lusted nor defiled the wife of any man
(16). I have not polluted myself
(17). I have not caused terror
(18). I have not done that which is abominable
(19). I have not multiplied words exceedingly
(20). I have never uttered fiery words
(21). I have not judged hastily
(22). I have not transgressed nor have I vexed or angered God
(23). I have not stopped my ears against the words of Right and Truth
(24). I have not burned with rage
(25). I have not worked grief
(26). I have not acted with insolence
(27). I have not avenged myself
(28). I have not stirred up strife
(29). I have not been an eavesdropper
(30). I have not wronged the people
(31). I have done no harm nor have I done evil

(32). I have not worked treason
(33). I have never fouled the water
(34). I have not spoken scornfully
(35). I have never cursed God
(36). I have not behaved with arrogance
(37). I have not envied or craved for that which belongs to another
(38). I have not filched food from the mouth of the infant
(39). I have done no hurt unto man, nor wrought harm unto beasts
(40). I have never magnified my condition beyond what was fitting
(41). I have not cursed my mother
(42). I have not beat my parent

Basically, before someone dies, they'll have to prepare a list of renunciation of such 42 sins and say they didn't commit them. This would pave the way for them to pass on to the afterlife without punishment.

You can think of it as either truly stating your honesty or trying to outsmart God! So, people renounced different types of sins to avoid punishment after death. Below is a list of other renunciations found on the tomb of another dead ancient Egyptian.

(1). I have not committed sin
(2). I have not committed robbery with violence
(3). I have not stolen
(4). I have not slain men and women
(5). I have not stolen grain
(6). I have not purloined offerings
(7). I have not stolen the property of the gods
(8). I have not uttered lies
(9). I have not carried away food
(10). I have not uttered curses

(11). I have not committed adultery
(12). I have made none to weep
(13). I have not eaten the heart [i.e., I have not grieved uselessly, or felt remorse]
(14). I have not attacked any man
(15). I am not a man of deceit
(16). I have not stolen cultivated land
(17). I have not been an eavesdropper
(18). I have slandered [no man]
(19). I have not been angry without just cause
(20). I have not debauched the wife of any man
(21). I have not debauched the wife of [any] man. (repeats the previous affirmation but addressed to a different god)
(22). I have not polluted myself
(23). I have terrorized none
(24). I have not transgressed [the Law]
(25). I have not been wroth
(26). I have not shut my ears to the words of truth
(27). I have not blasphemed
(28). I am not a man of violence
(29). I am not a stirrer up of strife (or a disturber of the peace)
(30). I have not acted (or judged) with undue haste
(31). I have not pried into matters
(32). I have not multiplied my words in speaking
(33). I have wronged none, I have done no evil
(34). I have not worked witchcraft against the King (or blasphemed against the King)
(35). I have never stopped [the flow of] water.
(36). I have never raised my voice (spoken arrogantly, or in anger)
(37). I have not cursed (or blasphemed) God
(38). I have not acted with evil rage
(39). I have not stolen the bread of the gods
(40). I have not carried away the khenfu cakes from the spirits of the dead

(41). I have not snatched away the bread of the child, nor treated with contempt the god of my city
(42). I have not slain the cattle belonging to the god
What this means is (I advance this only as a suspicion) that upon death ancient Egyptians believed that the god of judgment would ask them 42 questions as follows: -
(1). Did you ever do iniquity?
(2). Did you ever rob with violence?
(3). Did you ever steal?
(4). Did you ever make anyone to suffer pain?
(5). Did you ever defraud offerings?
(6). Did you ever murder nor bid anyone to slay on my behalf?
(7). Did you ever trim the measure?
(8). Did you ever speak lies?
(9). Did you ever cause the shedding of tears?
(10). Did you ever deal deceitfully?
(11). Did you ever act guilefully?
(12). Did you ever lay waste to the land?
(13). Did you ever set your lips against anyone?
(14). Did you ever get angry or wrathful without a just cause?
(15). Did you ever lust nor defile the wife of any man?
(16). Did you ever pollute yourself?
(17). Did you ever cause terror?
(18). Did you ever do that which is abominable?
(19). Did you ever multiply words exceedingly?
(20). Did you ever utter fiery words?
(21). Did you ever judge hastily?
(22). Did you ever transgress nor vex or angered God?
(23). Did you ever stop your ears against the words of Right and Truth?
(24). Did you ever burn with rage?
(25). Did you ever cause grief?
(26). Did you ever act with insolence?
(27). Did you ever avenge yourself?
(28). Did you ever stir up strife?
(29). Did you ever eavesdrop?

(30). Did you ever wrong people?
(31). Did you ever harm nor do evil?
(32). Did you ever commit treason?
(33). Did you ever abuse the water?
(34). Did you ever speak scornfully?
(35). Did you ever curse God?
(36). Did you ever behave with arrogance?
(37). Did you ever envy or crave for that which belongs to another?
(38). Did you ever filch food from the mouth of the infant?
(39). Did you ever hurt any man, nor wrought harm unto beasts?
(40). Did you ever magnify your condition beyond what is fitting?
(41). Did you ever curse your parents?
(42). Did you ever beat your parents?

It appears that the dead was simply supposed to respond YES to all the above questions. It is said that procuring the written renunciations could cost up to a year's salary, meaning that the importance placed on it by the ancient Egyptians was as good as buying life.

Therefore, someone must have been worried about the poor not being able to buy their way through justice upon death; someone must have been thinking of how everyone could successfully pass through the afterlife.

You need to know that there have always been intelligent people on Earth before Albert Einstein, Isaac Newton, and Nicola Tesla.

In ancient times, in Africa, there were people like Chaka de Zulu, Queen Nzinga of Ndongo, Amenhotep, Ramasis the Great, and all the other people you may or may not know. Such

intelligent people must have been looking for a way to make the passage into the afterlife easier.

If Moses were a real historical person, it would make the story even more interesting, as he would have known these laws himself and would have been working for a way to simplify them. But then, all the conquering powers who influenced and enslaved the Hebrews with religion were actually in Africa and also learned from the ancient Egyptians. Moses is said to have been educated in one of the best schools in Egypt as well.

In fact, the Bible book of Acts of Apostles, chapter 7: 22, says, "Moses was educated in all the wisdom of the Egyptians and was powerful in speech and action."

Such an educated person had to summarize the 42 renunciations and make them into what is now called the Ten Commandments, thereby mandating his people to obey God's laws.

Let me emphasize again that it was actually the Persians and/or Greeks who put words in the mouth of a Moses, or it could even be Flavius Josephus and the Romans who produced the stories. They could even have been produced in the Dark Ages in Europe. But certainly, the Hebrews did not write these stories, at least most of them. These stories were used to enslave them, just as Rome created Christianity later for the same purpose.

Whatever the case, it's not difficult to see why Moses, frustrated by his people's disobedience, copied the ancient Egyptian laws of maat to make his people obey the law.

It is easy to see why the Torah and the Bible's 10 commandments read as shown in bold below.

(1). **Thou shalt not kill, nor bid anyone kill**
(2). **Thou shalt not commit adultery or rape**
(3). Thou shalt not avenge thyself nor burn with rage
(4). Thou shalt not cause terror
(5). Thou shalt not assault anyone nor cause anyone pain
(6). Thou shalt not cause misery
(7). Thou shalt not do any harm to man or to animals
(8). Thou shalt not cause the shedding of tears
(9). Thou shalt not wrong the people nor bear them any evil intent
(10). **Thou shalt not steal nor take that which does not belong to you**
(11). Thou shalt not take more than thy fair share of food
(12). Thou shalt not damage the crops, the fields, or the trees
(13). Thou shalt not deprive anyone of what is rightfully theirs
(14). **Thou shalt not bear false witness, nor support false allegations**
(15). **Thou shalt not lie, nor speak falsely to the hurt of another**
(16). Thou shalt not use fiery words nor stir up any strife
(17). **Thou shalt not speak or act deceitfully to the hurt of another**
(18). Thou shalt not speak scornfully against others
(19). Thou shalt not eavesdrop
(20). Thou shalt not ignore the truth or words of righteousness
(21). Thou shalt not judge anyone hastily or harshly
(22). Thou shalt not disrespect sacred places
(23). Thou shalt cause no wrong to be done to any workers or prisoners
(24). Thou shalt not be angry without good reason
(25). Thou shalt not hinder the flow of running water
(26). Thou shalt not waste the running water
(27). Thou shalt not pollute the water or the land
(28). **Thou shalt not take God's name in vain**
(29). Thou shalt not despise nor anger God
(30). Thou shalt not steal from God

(31). Thou shalt not give excessive offerings nor less than what is due
(32). **Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods**
(33). Thou shalt not steal from nor disrespect the dead
(34). **Thou shalt remember and observe the appointed holy days**
(35). Thou shalt not hold back the offerings due God
(36). Thou shalt not interfere with sacred rites
(37). Thou shalt not slaughter with evil intent any sacred animals
(38). Thou shalt not act with guile or insolence
(39). Thou shalt not be unduly proud nor act with arrogance
(40). Thou shalt not magnify your condition beyond what is appropriate
(41). Thou shalt do no less than your daily obligations require
(42). Thou shalt obey the law and commit no treason

Please take note of the ten bolded ones.

If you read carefully, you'll see clearly that the so-called Ten Commandments given to Moses on Mount Sinai were just a summary, removing duplicates from the ancient Egyptian laws of maat.

This law must have existed in inner Africa, Ethiopia, Egypt, and Sudan for thousands of years (if not millions of years) before the first Africans reached North Africa.

So, the concept of Heaven, Hell, and God's laws clearly predates the Torah, Bible, Moses, Koran, and indeed any other so-called holy book anywhere in the world.

In fact, according to the bible and Jewish mythology, Moses himself committed the crime of "murder" in Africa when he killed someone and buried him in a shallow grave. The Egyptians chased him for committing the crime of "murder,"

and he ran away from ancient Egypt before the Jewish God gave him a law. So, who knew God's law first?

Obviously, the Torah, the Koran, and the Bible's 10 commandments are all doctored ancient African documents.

By the way, it was also in Africa that the Hebrews adopted "Amen" from the ancient Egyptians to close their prayer. Amen was an Egyptian God and later the name of a Pharaoh. The Pharaoh's full name was Amen Rah (Amin Rah).

Amen was used by the ancient Egyptians to close prayers and important talks before there was any religion called Judaism. It was used the same way Igbos would say "Isee" and Yorubas say "Ashee." But the Hebrews copied it from the ancient Egyptians, and it was from them that the Jews, Christians, and Muslims got it.

It's clear that the Greeks began to re-write the ancient African snake-savior, Osiris, Horus story in such a way that readers would begin to see Moses as a replacement for Osiris, Horus, and the snake. That's why suddenly Moses and the snake began appearing together in the so called holy book. Example;
"And the LORD said unto Moses, make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live."

Again, the Greeks or maybe the indoctrinated Hebrews themselves began to unseat the African Horus savior and the snake. Eventually, they eased Horus and the snake off and replaced them with Moses. I believe at or by this point, the "children of God" severed ties with both the Egyptians and Hebrews and retreated back to inner Africa. Some of them would have also retreated to Canaan, which was simply called

Northern Ethiopia at that time and was still inhabited by black people.

This also explains why so many "Jewish" sects appeared, such as the Pharisees, Essenes, Rabbinic Judaism, Sadducees, Hasidic Judaism, Hellenistic Judaism, Zealots, Humanistic Judaism, Orthodox Judaism, and Conservative Judaism.

This was all part of the end of the children of God and the death of truth in the world.

However, some people still followed the snake, while some followed Moses. Those who followed the snake (blacks and Greeks) ended up as the Gnostics, which was also finally defeated by the Roman empire much later.

The destruction of the Gnostics also marked the death of enlightenment in Europe.

This means that Moses was the first religious fraud to happen before Jesus. The Greeks created Moses (who never existed), while Rome created Jesus (who never existed), so the truth is neither in the Old nor New Testament.

The Gnostics were the only people who possessed the truth because they were the only group that followed the natural evolution of spiritual consciousness to its logical conclusion. They did not deviate from the natural ancient inner African snake-Horus-savior spiritual consciousness evolution and, therefore, did not believe that the savior was a human being.

If you check the first five books of the Bible i.e Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, you'll see that they all viewed the snake in good light but after that, the snake began to be disparaged.

The more you turn the pages of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation, the more disparaged the snake becomes.

Now, you'll say but the snake was already called Satan in Genesis?

No, the snake wasn't called Satan by the "children of God" but a savior in accordance with African belief. Quite the contrary!

The blackmailing of the snake happened much later after the Genesis story was re-written and corrupted by the Greeks, Romans, and those who call themselves Jews today. The belief system of the children of God has been corrupted thousands of years ago. Therefore, if you're black, you must exit Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. All of them are against you.

What the Greeks and Romans did to the ancient African Horus-snake spirituality to create Judaism is exactly what Rome did to Judaism to create Christianity. And because the ancient Africans (children of God) followed spirituality instead of religion, nature fought back for them. Nature simply said to the rippers, "reap what you sow."

Everything white people are parading as their religion was actually gotten in Africa. This includes whatever the Hebrews believed.

In the book Who is This King of Glory?, the author, Alvin Boyd Kuhn, said, *"the entire Christian Bible, creation legend, descent into and exodus from Egypt, ark and flood allegory, Israelite history, Hebrew prophecy and poetry, Gospels, Epistles and Revelation imagery, all are now proven to have been the transmission of ancient Egypt's scrolls and papyri into the hands of later generations which knew neither their true origin nor their fathomless meaning. Long after Egypt's voice,*

expressed through the inscribed hieroglyphics, was hushed in silence, the perpetuated relics of Hamitic wisdom, with their cryptic message utterly lost, were brought forth and presented to the world by parties of ignorant zealots as a new body of truth"

The people called Ha-bri (Hebrew) are those who adopted the beliefs of the children of God before they retreated to inner Africa or other parts of the world. They (meditated) on the stories (that would later be written as Jewish holy book), got inspired, re-grouped, and avenged the defeat of the children of God.

Sadly, they ran into the hands of the Babylonians, Persians, and Greeks and began to be colonized with an adulterated version of God. Their enslavers gave them the Greek language, too.

In the book Hebrew is Greek, the author, Joseph Yahuda, said *"The word "Hebrew" in juxtaposition with aliens undoubtedly means one of the people of Israel without tribal specification. Thus, it is* ***used to distinguish Israelites from Egyptians*** *(Exodus 2:11), Israelites from the denizens in their midst, Israelites from Philistine, and generally Israelites from other nationals……. Isiah (19:18) refers to it as "the language of Canaan."*

Hebrews are mainly converts who emerged in the Middle East and North Africa after the children of God retreated to inner Africa and other parts of the world. They could be described as the RELIGIOUS descendants of the ancestral African "children of God."

Israel today still speaks the language of their enslavers- Hebrew, just as I speak and write in English, but English is not my language; rather, my ancestors were enslaved by the British who gave them the English language.

Speaking the Hebrew language doesn't make anyone genetically a Hebrew.

Wole Soyinka has won the Nobel Laurette writing in English. But his native language is Yoruba.

Chinua Achebe won the Pulitzer Prize for writing in English. But his native language is Igbo.

The ancestral language of the people in Israel today is Yiddish, not Hebrew, just as my ancestral language is Igbo, but I write in English.

But where did they come from?

Again, according to historian and scientist Cheikh Anta Diop, *"Aryan tribes were called the "Gutians." The Gutians were Caucasians from the Zargos Mountains. These people of the mountains invaded the Kingdom of Akkad and dominated the Mesopotamian area for a century. The Gutians were finally expelled from Mesopotamia by the Black Sumerians.*

The Sumarian ruler Ur-Nemmu reestablished the third Ur Dynasty. Ur-Nemmu was the last ruler of this powerful African dynasty. Around this same time in Palestine and Syria, there was also an abrupt halt in the development of civilization among the Black Canaanites. The cause of this disruption can be linked to the Amorites, another Indo-European uncivilized desert people. ***It is this group of barbarian invaders who crossed over into Kemet (Egypt) and aided in the destruction of the Old Kingdom. The Africans in Kemet (Egypt) called them, "Ha'Ibri, which means "the ones who crossed over."***

Again, this is the origin of what's now called "Semitic people." However, I believe that the phrase "the ones who crossed over" would apply to anyone no matter what direction the person "crossed over" into ancient Egypt.

Remember, Egypt was a world power and would use such a phrase to express the same thing that many people around the world would mean today when they say "immigrants."

Thousands of "the ones who crossed over" were allowed to stay in ancient Egypt, the same way that Americans allow the "illegal immigrants" to stay too.

Naturally, the job role of "the ones who crossed over" would have been to do menial jobs that native-born ancient Egyptians wouldn't have done. What am I trying to say? The Hebrews wouldn't have been used as slaves, as Bible mythology puts it, but they would have done menial jobs and got paid. That's where the Bible and Jewish holy book mythology of them being slaves in Egypt would have originated.

By the way, their language, Hebrew, still retains African characteristics. Again, Diop said, *"The Semitic language is grounded and founded in the language of African people. Semitism is the result of the intermixing of the original African world and the Indo-European world in Western Asia. In fact, the Ethiopians, Sudanese, Copts, and the present-day Egyptians exhibit the different developmental stages of the Semitic people"*

Semites mean mixed people because they're Asiatic, Middle Eastern, and African mixed people. Also, note above that Canaanites (the people living in Canaan) were black people, as at the time quoted by Cheikh Anta Diop. The "uncivilized desert people" are the Hebrews. They were landless people,

having adopted everything, including the way of life of the "children of God" by not calling any land their country.

The people in Israel today are not the original Semitic people, neither are they the only Semite. I need to say this because they threaten everybody today with "anti-Semitic" slogans.

Having adopted everything from the ancient children of God, the Arab-Jews (mix of Asiatic, Arabs, and white people) or Semitic people also named themselves after their God ELyelon or EL or God. Their names include: -

ELi - Elli
AbEL - Abel
DaniEL - Daniel
RachaEL - Rachel
IsraEL - Israel
ELam - Elam
UriEL - Uriel
GabiEL - Gabriel
MichaEL - Michael
EzekiEL – Ezekiel
ELiehoenai - Eliehoenai
Elihu - Elihu
Elijah - Elijah
SamuEL- Samuel
NathaniEL - Nathaniel
IshmaEL – Ishmael
AbdeEL
AbdiEL
AbiEL
AbimaEL
AdbeEL
AdiEL
AdriEL
AmmiEL

ArELi
AriEL
AsahEL
AsarEL
AsiEL
AsriEL
AzarEL
AzazEL
AziEL
AzriEL
BarachEL
BetharbEL
BethEL
BethuEL
BezalEL
DaniEL
DeuEL
ELbethEL
ELiEL
ELizur
EzekiEL
GabriEL
GaddiEL
GamaliEL
HammuEL
HananEL
HanniEL
HazaEL
HaziEL
HiEL
ImmanuEL
IphtahEL
IshmaEL
IsraEL
IthiEL
JaasiEL

JaaziEL
JabneEL
JahaziEL
JahdiEL
JahleEL
JahzeEL
JathniEL
JediaEL
JehallELEL
JehiEL
JekuthiEL
JerahmeEL
JeriEL
JeruEL
JezreEL
JoEL
KabzeEL
KemuEL
LaEL
MahalalEL
MalchiEL
MehetabEL
MehujaEL
MethushaEL
MichaEL
MigdalEL
NathanaEL
NethanEL
OthniEL
PaltiEL
PedahEL
PeniEL
PenuEL
PethuEL
PhanuEL
RaphaEL

ReuEL
SamuEL
ShealtiEL
ShebuEL
ShELumiEL
TabeEL
UEL
UriEL
UzziEL
ZabdiEL
ZuriEL
etc.

Those are the names of the Arab Jews (a mix of Arabs and white people) or Semitic people who are still called Arabs or Jews today.

The Arab side would later come to Africa during the trans-Saharan slave trade to enslave the black JAH people, claiming that they were cursed by their God. The Caucasian (Jews) side would also repeat the same thing during the Atlantic slave trade. Both sides claim that black people were cursed by their God.

This happened because as time passed, black people kept retreating to inner Africa, leaving the North and so-called Middle East with whiter-skinned people, such that before the Hebrews went into extinction, the Arabs and the Jews that I am about to talk about shortly, removed black people from their book. They began to increasingly repudiate and blackmail black people with the Hebrew holy book re-rewritten to remove black people.

For example; a section of the Jewish "holy book" reads as follows:

מתני' הכושי הגיחור והלבקן והקפח והננס והחרש והשוטה והשיכור ובעלי נגעים טהורים פסולין באדם וכשרים בבהמה רשב"ג אומר שוטה מן הבהמה אינה מן המובחר רבי אלעזר אומר אף בעלי הדלדולין פסולין באדם וכשרין בבהמה:

MISHNA: *"Concerning the kushi, the giḥor, the lavkan, the kipe'aḥ, the dwarf, the deaf-mute, the imbecile, the drunk, and those with ritually pure marks, their conditions disqualify a person from performing the Temple service."*

Why did it say a "Kushi" cannot perform the temple service? Because black people were pushed out of the religion. The word "kushi" means black, but when used derogatorily, it also means "nigger" in Hebrew.

So, before the Greeks ended their colonialism of North Africa (which in ancient times included the place called Israel today), black people had already been blackmailed and written out of the holy books.

Fortunately, archaeologists digging around Israel found a carving of the Jewish god Elelyon or El

The Jewish god ELyelon. Source: Wikipedia

Origin of the Jews

Suppressed: Believe it or not, there's no true history about the Jews. I've checked antiquity, and they don't belong there. They don't belong to ancient cultures.

They were not even mentioned in the first five so called books of Moses because they weren't a part of the religion of the children of God and Hebrews faith yet. In fact, I only found one passage in the Old Testament that mentions the word "Jew" or "Jews".

Check your bible; there's no single mention of the word "Jew" or "Jews" in the first five books because the first five books deal solely with the children of God (Africans) and later Hebrew immigrants.

There are other books in the bible and the Jewish holy book that are solely dealing with blacks or are pro-black.

This reminds me: the way to find them is to check whether the book is pro-snake or pro-Satan. For example, the book of Genesis is pro-snake and Satan (when the Adam and Eve story is interpreted correctly). The book of Exodus is pro-snake; the book of Numbers is pro-snake; the book of Job is pro-Satan; the story of Balaam and the Horse is pro-Satan (called the opposer), etc.

Once you find any bible or Jewish holy book that's pro-snake or pro-Satan, know that an African wrote the book because the "children of God" had no problem with snakes or Satan. Some of the authors, like the author of the book of Solomon, clearly stated that he was BLACK.

The Hebrews and, much later, the Jews adopted the religion of the children of God and named it Judaism. But for the ancient African children of God, it wasn't a religion; rather, it was just a way of life.

The Jews are modern. That's why you can hardly find the word "Jew" or "Jews" in the Old Testament. But the word "Jew" or "Jews" abounds in the New Testament because the common era (CE) is about the time the Hebrews faded into history to become the Jews.

It's difficult to write the true history of the Jews because they made up their history from the mythology of the children of God and Hebrews for a long period of time when they (themselves) were blind. In the process, they ended up subsuming the identity of ancient people (including their misfortunes) that they knew nothing about, except what they read in a so-called holy book.

Example: Josephus (a Jewish puppet to the Roman empire) began writing the history of the Jews in a book called "The Antiquities of the Jews," with "In *the beginning, God created the heaven and the earth. But when the earth did not come into sight, but was covered with thick darkness, and a wind moved upon its surface, God commanded that there should be light.*"

Josephus quoted directly from the mythology in the Bible's Book of Genesis. For more than 2,000 years, historicized myth has been and is still a source of Jewish history. That's how Jews wrote their history until relatively recently.

This makes it difficult even for honest Jewish historians today to write accurate Jewish history because their history is made up of fairy tales- Abraham making a contract with God, Moses dividing the Red Sea, food (manna) falling from the sky, God giving the ten commandments to Moses, water coming out of rock, Noah saving all the animals in the world in an ark, an Egyptian pharaoh drowning in the sea, wall of Jericho falling, David killing Goliath with a catapult, Samson killing a lion with his bare hands, Samson pulling down a building with his hands, etc.

That's how their history was written, and they take it for real! This has made writing their real history difficult.

Historically, the Jews are from Eastern Europe and are white. Their neighbours know this. That's why in 1969, the former president of Egypt, Gamal Abdel Nasser while talking about the Jews during an interview on TV, said that the Jews won't be able to live in peace in the Middle East.

President Gamal Nasser said, *"You will never be able to live here in peace because you left here black and came back white"*

So, Middle Eastern people are very much aware that the children of God were black-skinned people and that the Hebrews are of half-caste skin complexion. They know that the Jews don't belong to the Middle East.

The Jews didn't originate in the Middle East or Africa because white people couldn't have originated there; therefore, as a group, they have no ancestry whatsoever with the ancient African children of God. And where their DNA matches the Lemba tribe in Africa, it's an exception rather than the norm.

But then, black people (the children of God) being the first people in the world, any honest, dedicated researcher in any part of the world can trace their bloodline to Africa.

Again, historically, the Jews are of Eastern European descent, and they're some honest Jews interested in genuine history who know this. One of them was Arthur Koestler, a former journalist and CIA agent.

Koestler (a Jew) and being a journalist too and a CIA official, put in his best investigative effort to look for himself in history before he dies. Many Jews actually embark on this research and are distraught that everything they have believed since childhood is a lie. So was Koestler.

In the book the thirteenth tribe, the author, Arthur Koestler, concluded that *"the large majority of surviving Jews in the world is of Eastern European- and thus perhaps mainly of Khazar origin. If so, this would mean that their ancestors came not from the Jordan but from the Volga, not from Canaan but from the Caucasus, once believed to be the cradle of the Aryan race; and that genetically they are more closely related to the Hun, Uigur and Magyar tribes than to the seed of Abraham,*

Isaac and Jacob. Should this turn out to be the case, then the term "anti-Semitism" would become void of meaning, based on a misapprehension shared by both the killers and their victims. The story of the Khazar Empire, as it slowly emerges from the past, begins to look like the most cruel hoax which history has ever perpetrated."

Mr. Koestler has just confirmed what many honest researchers have known. If you trace the history of the Jews, you'll not end up in Africa or the Middle East or Asia but in Eastern Europe. And as Koestler wondered, there's a serious question mark on whether the Jews in Israel today even qualify as Semites. But I don't want to push it to that extent.

Please keep Arthur Koestler at the back of your mind because he'll come up again as I grieve in the postscript at the end of the book. It turns out that some enlightened Jews, after their personal inquiry searching history, discovered that the children of God were actually ancient Africans. But then, they work to put us down- even help to make us blind.

According to another honest Jew, Israel Finkelstein, in a documentary, he said the Jews have written their history *"using the bible to create history instead of using history to prove the bible."*

Now that their eyes have opened (some of them), it's very difficult for them to unentangle their mythology from true history. And making matters worse is that honest Jews who research real history are not loved in Israel because they write true history without credit to the bible or Jewish holy book.

Still, another honest Jew is Shlomo Sands, a fine historian who faced the same problem when he researched the true history of his people- the Jews. After years of research, he was

traumatized to discover that, HISTORICALLY, the Jewish holy book is a heap of crap.

Mr. Sands says that archaeologists, historians, and anthropologists have invented every narrative to support the Jewish holy book.

In the book The Invention Of The Jewish People, he said, "To *promote a homogeneous collective in modern times, it was necessary to provide, among other things, a long narrative suggesting a connection in time and space between the fathers and the "forefathers" of all the members of the present community. Since such a close connection, supposedly pulsing within the body of the nation, has never actually existed in any society, the agents of memory worked hard to invent it.*

With the help of archaeologists, historians, and anthropologists, a variety of findings were collected. These were subjected to major cosmetic improvements carried out by essayists, journalists, and the authors of historical novels. From this surgically improved past emerged the proud and handsome portrait of the nation"

In fact, Mr. Sands said that in about 1925, the "*Hebrew University decided to create not one but two history departments: one named Department of Jewish History and Sociology; the other, Department of History. All the history departments of all the other universities in Israel followed suit- Jewish history was to be studied in isolation from the history of the gentiles, because the principles, tools, concepts and time frame of these studies were completely different.*"

In short, the above is a testament that the Jews are not interested in history or reality, so I'll not say much about them,

or else they'll accuse me of being "anti-Semitic." But the Semites were the Hebrews!

The term "Semite" comes from the word "semi," which means half or not complete, i.e., mixed.

Why?

Because when Asiatic lighter-skinned black people (Hebrews) began appearing in the Middle East, they didn't look like the native blacks who originally lived there.

So, they began to be called "Semites" or something Nigerians would call "half-caste" or an offspring of an interracial relationship. This is enough for anyone interested in the truth to realize that "Semites" were not the original people in that land. Semites include the following people: - Arabs, Ethiopians, Yemenis, Egyptians, and others.

But this has not stopped them from claiming that Semite comes from a "Shem" (who never existed), one of the sons of Noah (who never existed). What I found is that each time you want them to prove anything, they'll discard history and instead run to their holy book.

If you don't support the mythology in Israel, you'll be hated, and you'll not get funding to research proper history. The result is that where the bible or the Jewish holy book and history disagree, they'll suppress it.

Mr. Shlomo Sands, again, corroborated this when he said, "When *occasional findings threatened the picture of an unbroken, linear Jewish history, they were rarely cited; when they did surface, they were quickly forgotten, buried in oblivion. National exigencies created an iron-*

jawed vise that prevented any deviation from the dominant narratives"

But before I leave, let me say that Mr. Israel Finkelstein has appeared in many historical documentaries about the Jews. You can check him out on YouTube and also read his books. Also, read every book by Shlomo Sands.

Since the Jews adopted the names of the people in their holy book, they also share some of the names of the children of God, Hebrews, and Hellenized Jews (European). They're neither here nor there.

Their holy book mythology tells them that Ham (who never existed), one of the sons of Noah (who never existed), was black and was cursed by their God. They had a hand in the Atlantic slave trade, and due to their holy book, they do not see black people in a positive light even today.

Origin of the Hellenized Jews

At the time of the Greco-Roman occupation of North Africa, a group of people (the children of God, Hebrews, Jews) living in Judea in Canaan or Palestine began to be called "Jews"- in the same way as we call the following.

New York = New Yorkers
London = Londoners
Paris = Parisians
Lagos = Lagosians
California = Californians
Judea = Judeans (Jews)

That's how we got the word Jews, so we should actually say Judeans, not Jews. But then, everything about them is fake.

Also, the name is actually JudiYAH, but it's probably deliberately miswritten as Judea because Yah, Jah, or Rah suggests a black presence. You begin to wonder what they're hiding. But then, this is how they have hidden information right in the face of people who have acquired their so-called education.

The word "Jew" is a misnomer for people who lived in Judea during the Roman colonization of North Africa. The places called Palestine and Israel today were part of North Africa in ancient times.

But remember that while you may live in New York and be called a New Yorker, but you don't necessarily have to be an American.

Indeed, that was the case for the Hebrews, Jews, and Hellenized Jews. Anyone can occupy and inhabit a town, city, or village. Many nationalities in New York, London, Lagos, and Paris (including foreigners) speak the common language of that city.

The people, later called Hebrews, Jews, and Hellenized Jews, were originally blacks but were later replaced by mixed (Semitic) and white foreign inhabitants of Judea during the Roman times.

You need to understand that history and the bible stories are two different things. History is saying one thing, while the bible story and Jewish holy book are saying another.

The Jews are people who converted to the adulterated version of the religion of the "children of God." They are converts!

They converted to Judaism because it was the expedient thing for their king to do at the time of their conversion.

In the book, The Thirteenth Tribe, quoted earlier, the author, Arthur Koestler (an honest Jew), wrote, "At *the beginning of the 8th century AD, the world was polarized between the two super-powers representing Christianity and Islam. Their ideological doctrines were welded to power-politics pursued by the classical methods of propaganda, subversion and military conquest. The Kharza Empire represented a Third Force, which had proved equal to either of them, both as an adversary and an ally. But it could only maintain its independence by accepting neither Christianity nor Islam- for either choice would have automatically subordinated it to the authority of the Roman Emperor or the Caliph of Baghdad*"

He clarifies, "*the conversion to either creed (Christianity or Islam) would have meant submission, the end of independence, and thus would have defeated its purpose.*"

According to Arthur Koestler, before 740 AD, the Jews practiced, "*barbaric and outdated primitive shamanism*" *and* "*there had been no lack of efforts by either court to convert the Kharzas to Christianity or Islam, but all they resulted in was the exchange of diplomatic courtesies, dynastic inter-marriages and shifting military alliances based on mutual self-interest. Relying on its military strength, the Kharza kingdom, with its hinterland of vassal tribes, was determined to preserve its position as the Third Force.*"

Koestler asks rhetorically, "*What could have been more logical than to embrace a third creed?*"

Ladies and gentlemen, the answer to that question is why the Kharza king adopted Judaism as a national religion in 740 AD.

He wanted his independence, but at the same time, he needed an established religion not committed to either Christianity or Islam. It was about politics rather than spirituality or a God.

Another author, J. B. Bury, corroborated this political motive for converting to Judaism in the book A History Of The Eastern Roman Empire.

In the said book, J.B Burry wrote, "There *can be no question that the ruler (Kharza king) was actuated by political motives in adopting Judaism. To embrace Mohammadanism would have made him the spiritual dependent of the Caliphs, who attempted to press their faith on the Kharzas, and in Christianity lay the danger of his becoming an ecclesiastical vassal of the Roman Empire. Judaism was a reputable religion with sacred books which both Christians and Mohammadans respected; it elevated him above the heathen barbarians and secured him against the interference of Caliph or Emperor. But he did not adopt, along with circumcision, the intolerance of the Jewish cult. He allowed the mass of his people to abide in their heathendom and worship their idols.*"

The Jews are European-Western Asiatic converts to Judaism. Many of them today are Europeans and Turks who converted to Judaism in 740 AD (CE) when their king chose a common religion for his empire. History is very clear on this.

So, if you want to find the real "Jews", the right question is: who are the “children of God?” Or at least ask: who are the Hebrews?

Since people are known by their language, we must find out who owns the Hebrew language, which was spoken in Judea in ancient times. Here's what I mean: -

China = Chinese
Russia = Russian
England = English
France = French
Spain = Spanish
Portugal = Portuguese
Hebrew = Hebrews
Australia = Australese?
America = Americanian?
Canada = Canadanian?
Judea = ? Jewish?
Israel = ? Israelites?

You see, those with question marks don't match because their language originated elsewhere.

The language spoken in Australia and the USA is English, which came to them from England in Europe.

The languages spoken in Canada are English and French, which came from England and France.

The official language spoken in Nigeria is English, which came to us from England.

Once a country's name does not match the language it speaks, you can be assured that it does not own the language it speaks.

The Jews do not own the Hebrew language they speak because it came to them through slavery, but the history has been lost. The history was lost because they used mythology as history, making it impossible to trace themselves in ancient history.

One thing you can be sure of is that whoever is called a Jew or Israelite in the Middle East today must be fictitious because it doesn't tally with the Hebrew language.

Judea doesn't tally with a language.

Israel doesn't tally with a language.

So, even though they speak Hebrew, they're not Hebrews; they are just Hebrew speakers in the Middle East- in the same way that I am writing in English, but my native language is Igbo. I speak English because my ancestors were enslaved by England with the English language, and that's how I ended up speaking and writing in English. So are the Jews and the Hebrew language.

The logical conclusion is that their language and religion must have been borrowed from others in ancient times. I've already explained how they got both.

Confusion about the Jews emanates from the fact that people don't know that Persia and Greece colonized the Hebrews, and later by the Roman empire, and through the thousand years of their slavery, the ancient religion was corrupted, changed, and eventually they transformed into something else.

When Greece was in power, they colonized North Africa, which included the places called Palestine and Israel today. And like every other colonial power, the Greeks enslaved people in their colony with LANGUAGE, EDUCATION, RELIGION. So, even the Jews (white people) and Hebrews (Semites and blacks) were colonized with Judaism or at least a changed type of Judaism.

The Persians and Greeks, not the Jews, re-wrote the ancient holy book to give them the Torah. So, whatever message the

ancient children of God (Africans) wanted to pass on in the original holy book was already lost before the Roman Empire arrived.

In fact, it has been lost many times. Even the original Jewish holy book didn't survive in 70 CE. Josephus said that the Jewish holy book was completely destroyed by Emperor Vespasian and his son Titus in 70 CE. They carried the only one left to Rome, studied it, and merged it with the New Testament. So, whatever anybody is reading today and calling the Jewish holy book is highly questionable.

If the printing press had not been invented in about 1445, the content of the “holy book” would have continued to change.

Again, the Babylonians, Persians, Greeks, and Romans had already destroyed the original ancestral children of God and the Hebrew religion (it wasn't even called Judaism),

Similarly, Rome destroyed the religion now called Judaism to create Christianity. In other words, what the Jews (white people) did to the ancestral “children of God” religion to create Judaism is exactly what Rome did to Judaism to create Christianity. Talk about reaping what you sow!

The full European Jews (Hellenized Jews) have no God pattern in their names as it's not customary in Europe to be named after Gods. Their names include: -

Peter
Paul
Mark
Mathew
Philemon
Timothy
Titus

Thomas
Stephen
Mary
John
Luke
Esther
Jude
Phillip
Andrew
etc.

These are the Hellenized Jews (Jews whom Greco-Romans thoroughly enslaved to convert to Christianity). They are Europeans, and they even hated the Jews in Europe a while ago. But they still have endemic hate for black people.

They went out of tradition, sold out to the Romans, and became called Hellenized Jews, which means Jews converted to European (Greek) thought or simply European Jews. They're the inventors of Christianity, and their God is Jesus.

They're also the ones that labeled the black JAH people as evil because they said the Satan character in the book of Genesis is as black as the JAH people. Look at their names very well, and you'll realize they're all European; they don't look Middle Eastern, Asian, or African.

They later spread across Europe and became Greeks, Romans, English, French, Spanish, German, Portuguese, American, etc. They were the pioneers of the Atlantic slave trade because they believed that black people killed a Jesus (a mythical god given to them by Rome) and were also cursed by their God.

They're fake “Jews” but they're wealthy and own the biggest banks and multinational corporations, owing to seed capital they made from slavery. They'll later claim that the children of

God (Africans) are killers and haters of Jesus and, therefore, Satan or the devil. And that's how Satan as evil was born. That's how racism and hate for black people was born as well.

Finally, any place you see the word “Israelite” or “Hebrew” used interchangeably in the bible or the Jewish holy book, the author is doing either of the following: -

1. Telling a story that happened during the transition period from “children of God” belief to Hebrew belief.

2. Telling a mythical story invented during the transition period from “children of God” belief to Hebrew belief.

3. The author is making a mistake (which is the reason many people can’t differentiate between the children of God, Hebrews, Jews, and Hellenized Jews)

Before I close this chapter, let me re-emphasize that in ancient times, the people of inner Africa called themselves “children of God”, while outsiders called them “people of God” or “God’s people.”

CHAPTER FOUR
WHAT IS DAHOMEY?

When black people ruled the world in ancient times, the snake was revered around the world. One of the first major centres after Northern Congo and Eastern Nigeria was Ouidah in Dahomey (today's Benin Republic). The snake was so ubiquitous in Ouidah that in ancient times, it literally roamed the streets in broad daylight.

Ouidah is pronounced as Whidah, and that's the name used by some Europeans. Others called it Fida.

Interestingly, Fida is one of the Greek words for snake. The Greeks also call snake edjo, which Yorubas in Western Nigeria (near Ouidah) also call it. Certainly, this shows a connection between ancient Greece and inner Africa.

The Oyo empire extended to Ouidah in ancient times, meaning that Yorubas in Nigeria would have been the ones living there.

At least as of 1726, when Captain Snelgrave wrote, they still paid their taxes to the Oyo king. I'm sorry, but what I am wondering is: How do the two words ejo and Fida (a Yoruba word for snake and a word used by Europeans for Ouidah, a town known for snakes) mean snake in Greek?

It clearly shows a connection between inner Africa and Greece in ancient times. I am trying to find out what the connection is, but I have yet to figure it out. It's probably that the ancient Greeks were black. That's by the way.

The coastal town of Ouidah was conquered by the king of Dahomey in 1726. Encyclopaedia Britannica cites 1727, but 1726 appears to be the true date as Captain William Snelgrave, who went to Ouidah three days after the event, wrote about it.

When King Agaja of Dahomey conquered Ouidah, his soldiers captured snakes on the street, boiled them on fire, and ate them. Captain William Snelgrave, an Englishman who traveled to both Whidah (Ouidah) and visited the king of Dahomey, recorded this.

He said that the people of Ouidah kept snakes as pets in almost every family.

In the book A New Account Of Some Parts Of Guinea And The Slave Trade, while talking about the ubiquity of snakes in Ouidah, Captain Snelgrave said, "*Being in great Numbers, and a kind of domestic animal, the Conquerors found many of them in the Houses, which they treated in this manner: They held them up by the middle and spoke to them in this manner: If you are Gods, peak and save yourselves: which the poor Snakes not being able to do, the Dahomes cut their heads off, ripped them open, broiled them on the coals, and eat them.*"

He continues, "*It is very strange, the conquerors should so far condemn the Gods of this Country, since they are so barbarous and savage themselves, as to offer human sacrifices whenever they gain a victory over their enemies*"

That is just to give you an idea of how ubiquitous snakes were from ancient times in Ouidah.

However, be careful, as Snelgrave's account about the Dahomians calling the snake a God doesn't appear to be true because both the people of Dahomey and Quidah have always had the same reverence for the snake since ancient times; in fact, Dahomey literally means Dan (snake) + Homey (Under the belly).

Dahomey literally means “under the belly of the snake.” Captain Snelgrave was a slave trader, and his book appears to have been written for political purposes, rather than a report of actual events.

In fact, he addressed the book to *“merchants of London trading to the Coast of Guinea”*

The seagoers needed funds to finance their voyage, so the purpose of his book at the time it was written was to curry favour for the slave trade during the rise of the abolitionists. He wanted politicians and financiers to support the slave trade instead of the abolitionists.

Strictly Africally speaking, Dahomey means covered or protected by the savior (snake) in the same way that Christians today would say “covered by the blood of Jesus,” their savior. As I have said many times, the snake was the ancient African symbol of the savior.

It’s very important that you understand that people have been in West Africa for almost as long as they’ve been in East Africa. The only reason you don’t find fossils everywhere in West Africa is because our soil is very acidic and melts everything on its path. On top of that, the money is not there to fund such research, or rather, West African governments have something more pressing that they need to attend to, like investing in agriculture, power supply, building roads, providing portable water for the people, etc.

West African civilization is too old. After testing the genes of a number of West African tribes, the geneticist Luigi Cavalli Sforza, in the book The History And Geography Of Human Genes, said that *"Many West African people have been in*

place for a long time. They have received immigrants from the Sahara and had their own expansions under the impulse of the first agricultural development, but under the constraints of a fairly heterogeneous environment"

Again, according to Luigi Cavalli, in a field work lasting 30 years and followed by modern statistical analysis, "*the results favor an area of origin of Bantu languages in a region between the Cross River, the Atlantic Ocean, and the Cameroon grasslands.*"

He said that a "*Neolithic culture was active in this area between 1600 and 700 B.C so that most probably by 1000 BC the Bantu pre-iron age expansion was already underway*"

Using genetic science, the Bantu language (one of the first African languages) was also traced to Eastern Nigeria to the Cameroun axis. These two locations are also very close to where science says human life began.

You must ask yourself: how long would these people have lived there to have developed a language?

Human life in West Africa is too old! We are talking about people already living here 150,000 years ago!

By the time period we are talking about, there was nothing like Igbo, Yoruba, Akan, Zulu, Gikuyu, or the other ethnic groups we have in Africa today. All of them used to be a few clans made of a thousand people. Our ethnic groups came later; in fact, they're relatively recent.

At this period, Yorubas and Igbos existed as a single clan of a few thousand people. The geneticist Luigi Cavalli, whom I

mentioned earlier, actually used DNA mapping to trace some cultures around Africa and the rest of the world. The genetic data showed that Yorubas and Igbos used to exist as a single clan of people in the dim period of human history, but they later split into two and formed the two separate ethnic groups called Yoruba and Igbo.

The remnant of Igbos after the split was still obvious in South Western Nigeria until the 1800s. Rev. John Bathurst Deane confirmed this in his book, which I cited earlier. He said, *"In the kingdom of Whidah (Ouidah)* ***there is still a tribe of people known by the name of Eboes (Igbos),*** *who are addicted to a worship which may be considered as little more than a variation of Ophiolatrei*" (snake reverence).

But please hear me well.

I am not saying that Yorubas came from Igbos or that Igbos came from Yorubas.

I said that Igbos and Yorubas used to be one clan but parted ways in the dim period of human history thousands of years ago. I need to clarify this because according to Isaiah Aduojo Negedu, writing in an article titled: The Igala Traditional Religious Belief System: Between Monotheism and Polytheism, "*it is more preferable to say that there is a relational connection between cultures than to say that one emanates from the other since humility has not proven to be a virtue where cultures and civilizations contest for relevance.*"

I find Isaiah Aduojo Negedu's quote very funny but true, so I need to say the same thing before Yorubas and Igbos begin killing themselves over who's superior. Yet, these two cultures are rarely aware that they're the earliest people in the world who believed in a God. They don't care about that but instead

accept to speak a foreign language, get a foreign education, worship a foreign God, and live in a country named by foreigners but are eager to fight among themselves over who's superior. That's by the way.

After they (Igbos and Yorubas) parted ways, each clan went their separate ways to form the two ethnic groups.

The people of Clan "A" were flat-headed, while clad "B" were cone-headed. Clan "A" is of Eastern stock, while clan "B" is of Western stock.

However, when they parted ways, some of the clan "A" flat-headed remained in Western Nigeria and are still flat-headed today. Some of the clan "B" cone-headed are also still found in Eastern Nigeria.

For example, Tunji-Ojo, the current Nigerian minister of interior, is descended from clan "A" even though he's a native of Western Nigeria, while the current governor of Anambra, Charles Soludo, is descended from clan "B" but a native of Eastern Nigeria.

The clan "A" head is like kind of square, while the clan "B" is a kind of oblong, and both are found mixed in Eastern and Western Nigeria

Tunji Ojo, Peter Obi, Bola Tinubu, Charles Soludo

Indeed, despite the distance between South East Nigeria and South West but Yoruba and Igbo share many words that sounds, spells, and sometimes means exactly the same thing. I'll share some of them with you below.

Yoruba and Igbo wordology

ENGLISH	YORUBA	IGBO
Fly	Fo	Fe
Jump	Fo	Fe
Profit	Èrè	Uru (Ere specifically means to sell)
Say	So	Si/kwuo
Black	Dudu	Ndu/oji
Elephant	Erin	Enyi
Rat	Eku	Oke
Goat	Ewure	Ewu
Cockerel	Akuko	Okuko
Greeting	Ikini	Ekele
Time	Aago	Oge
Mouth	Enu	Onu

Ear	Eti	Nti
Stone	Okuta	Okute
Wind	Afefe	Ufufe/ ikuku
Owl	Owiwi	Ikwikwi
Ostrich	Ogongo	Ogonogo nnunu
Cat	Olongbo	Onogbo
Squirrel	Okere	Oke
Grief (thinking)	Eriri	Ariri
Nose	Imu	Imi
Bareness	Agan	Aga
Calabash	Igba	Agba
Slave	Eru	Oru/ ohu
Turkey	Tolotolo	Torotoro
Fever	Iba	Iba
Three	Eta	Ato
What	Kini	Gini
Maize/Wheat	Oka	Oka
Place	Ibi	Ebe
Divination	Ifa	Afa
House	Ile	Ulo
Bag	Apo	Akpa
Age (mate)	Ẹgbẹ	Ọgbọ
Deity (God)	Orisa	Olisa
Chin	Agbin	Agba
Gray (hair)	Awi	Awo
Medicine	Ogun	Ogwu
Basket	Apara	Akpara
Neck	Orun	Olu

It's important to note that the dialect of Igbo that mostly corresponds to Yoruba words is the one spoken in Anambra state. Yoruba and Igbo used to speak one language in the dim period of human history, and though they parted ways thousands of years ago, some of their common words remain the same today, as shown above.

This was confirmed by geneticist Luigi Cavalli, who did fieldwork in Africa, sampling genes of different African ethnicities. In the book The History and Geography of Human Genes, Luigi noted that "***the Yoruba and the Ibo belong linguistically to the eastern group of South-Central Niger-Congo,*** *whereas the Fulani and the Hausa have different linguistic origins.*"

Luigi adds, "*It is worth noting that the Ibo have a strong similarity with both the Yoruba and the Nigerian Fulani. But the* ***Ibo and the Yoruba*** *are similar to the three populations from Senegal that are somewhat similar to the Kru and the Volta. Such genetic relationships indicate that major migrations and admixtures occurred within West Africa in earlier times.*"

Yes, Africans have intermingled in all parts of Africa for thousands of years. We didn't wait for someone to tell us we needed to move from one location to another.

Therefore, it's not surprising that the Ooni of Ife (a Yoruba king) often says that Igbos used to live in Yorubaland. This information was passed to him through oral history, and it is very correct.

But the Igbos did not come later; rather, the Igbos and Yorubas were always present together before the split.

The Ooni of Ife said *"We still have House of Igbo right in this palace till date. We call it Ile Igbo up till now. Our ancestors are buried and transfigured there. That is where kolanut was first discovered and nurtured.*

"The Igbos are still the biggest consumers and users of kolanut which is only planted in Yorubaland till date. Can the Igbos do without kolanut?"

"The ancient Igbo house is one of the most sacred places in this palace till date."

Yes, Igbos used to live in far Western Africa (which would later become Yorubaland, Ouidah, and Dahomey), but Yorubaland, Ouidah, and Dahomey didn't exist yet when the people who would later be called Igbos arrived. All arrived there as a single clan of a few thousand people.

Yorubas, Igbos, Bini, etc., have always traveled to and from Northern Congo, South Eastern Nigeria, South West Nigeria, and Benin Republic to Ghana since ancient times. At one point, the seat of worship (belief system) was in Ouidah in Benin Republic. The people in this axis were the first people in the world to develop the concept of God; therefore, they were described as "people of God," but they called themselves "children of God" even in the Bible and Jewish holy book. You need to know that when you see "children of God" in the bible or the Jewish holy book, it's referring to Africans, not the so-called Jew who wasn't on this earth yet when Africans used that phrase.

All cultures that venerated the snake in ancient times came from near the place where science says the first humans lived (somewhere in Central Africa to East Africa). Northern Congo and Anambra State in Eastern Nigeria are the best-known locations near that region, and both had and still have a history of snake reverence since ancient times.

We are talking about thousands of years before there was ancient Egypt, ancient Greece, Sumer, and Babylon, before humanity left Inner Africa, before the first humans reached

Northern Africa, and before humanity had the intellectual capability to explore the cosmos.

Using traces of trade and places of metal smelting in ancient times, Luigi Cavalli confirmed that the oldest civilizations in West Africa are those nearer to the place where science says human life began.

When talking about the age of Western African civilizations, Luigi said, *"There was trade in gold (mined in the Sudan), copper, and salt, found in the Sahara. South of the Sahel and closer to the coast, several populous states developed in the second millennium AD: the kingdoms of Ife (thirteenth to fifteenth century), Benin (fourteenth to eighteenth century), and Igbo Ukwu (with earlier beginnings, ninth century AD). The capitals of these states were all in the southern part of Nigeria*"

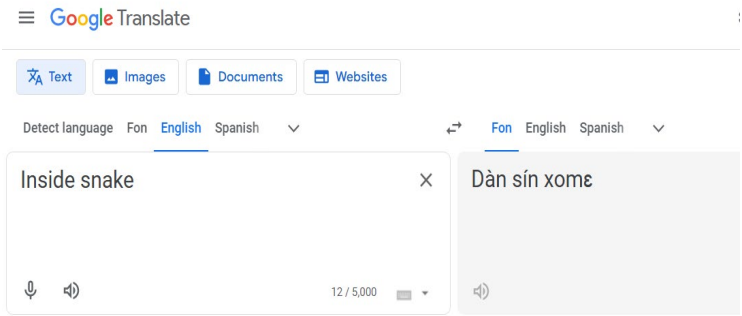
Before all of that, snake worship (reverence) has existed in Africa for thousands of years. It also began near the place where science says human life began (most likely in Anambra State), but it later spread to the rest of Africa and the rest of the world as Africans migrated to other parts to establish the different countries in the world today.

In ancient times, the snake was the most revered animal in the world, and it appears in many creation myths around the world till today.

I am covered by the saviour, redeemer

The country of Dahomey (today's Benin republic) is a good example of the symbolism of the snake and how prevalent snake worship (reverence) was in ancient time in Africa. The name of the country says it all.

Again, Dahomey literally means Dan (snake) + Homey (inside the belly), which means "under the belly of the snake." In ancient Africa, the snake was the symbol of the savior, messiah, and redeemer.



Translation of "inside snake" from English to Fon language via Google translate

Imagine a big snake coiled and resting on the ground, and you hide under it. This way, you'll obtain maximum protection against your adversaries. That's the kind of mentality that would have gone into naming an African country, Dahomey, in ancient times.

Strictly Africally speaking, Dahomey means "covered by the saviour" or "protected by the saviour" in the same way that Christians today would say "covered by Jesus" or "covered by the blood of Jesus," their saviour.

Again, the snake was the ancient African symbol of the saviour, messiah, and redeemer for thousands of years before there was any religion called Judaism, let alone Christianity.

Of course, when a Christian says, "Covered by the blood of Jesus," it doesn't mean that the person is in a drum full of Jesus's blood or that Jesus has covered the person with a cloth or something. It just means that the power of Jesus protects the person. It is in the same sense that our ancient African

ancestors called their country Dahomey. It's in that same sense that it was used, and that's how you should understand it as an African if you're to be said to be in your right state of mind.

Dahomey means protected by the savior or redeemed by the savior. In short, Dahomey means saved! Or redeemed! What a beautiful name! That's the best name a person or country would ever have! Oh! I wish I could change my name to Dahomey.

But guess what? Western education by imperialist France has misled people in the Benin Republic to forget the true meaning of their name. So, they abandoned the beautiful name Dahomey but preferred the name Benin Republic, which is not their real name. Benin is talking about the "Bight of Benin," which is somewhere in the Atlantic Ocean in southern Nigeria.

The universality of snake worship in ancient times

The first thing that could be called a universal religion was the reverence for the snake. When black people ruled the world, all countries revered the snake.

Indeed, Robert Hazel, in the book Snakes, People, and Spirits, reckons that what I just said has been widely expressed by many snake worship (reverence) researchers and authors across the world.

The following is a list of scholars and selected quotes by them cited by Robert Hazel in the book Snakes, People, and Spirits. They have all researched snake worship (reverence) around the world, and the purpose of quoting them here is to help with sources, should you want to embark on the same research: -

"The serpent is the symbol which most generally enters into the mythology of the world"....Deane (1833: 35)

"No animal symbol has such importance and such diverse, even contradictory, meanings than the serpent"....Gerhard (1847)

"The snake is an object of superstitions in all countries"....Robertson-Smith (1889: 122 fn.)

"There is no other animal which combines so wide a distribution with so many peculiarities, which must be very mysterious to minds not furnished with scientific explanation"..... Hambly (1931: 69)

"The snake played an important role in ancient life, art, and religion"..... Lazenby (1947: 248)

"No species of animal has impressed mankind to the same extent as the snake apparently has".....Mehra (1956: 132)

"Ophidian symbolism is disconcerting. However, all of its features revolve around a single notion: it is immortal because it regenerates itself; therefore, it stands for a power that bestows fertility, knowledge (prophecy), and even immortality"..... Éliade (1964: 147)2

"The snake has had a fascination for men in every land; it is mysterious, fearful, and immortal"..... Parrinder (1967: 22)

"Serpent worship has existed so long and over so much of the earth that the snake must be rated as the most revered of creatures"..... Pope (1969: 204)

"No animal is so important and so widely spread as the serpent, which is either religiously worshiped or feared

all over the world, except in certain cold countries where it is not found"…. Chandra Sinha (1975: 15)

"The snake stands among all animals as the one whose symbolic profile displays the more striking contrasts"…. Pont-Humbert (1995: 378)

"The symbolic character of the snake is extremely ambiguous and often contradictory. It is so rich in meanings of all sorts that a full account cannot be attempted in a restricted number of pages" …..Cazenave (1996: 622)

"In all cultures, the serpents are prone to be mystically transfigured" ….Wilson (1996: 8)

"Among most peoples, the serpent plays an extraordinarily important and extremely diverse role as a symbolic animal"….. Becker (2000: 263)

"It is without doubt the animal most frequently involved in myths and whose symbolic attributes are the richest"….. Ferré (2003: 104)

"Since time immemorial the snake, probably more than any other animal, has been associated with religion and magical powers" ……Retief et al. (2005: 189)

"Serpent symbolism pervades human culture. There is no basis to doubt that the snake, above all animals, has provided the human with the most varied and complex symbology" …… Charlesworth (p. 37, 221)

The above authors are the best sources for the universality of snake reverence in ancient times. They all showed how

universal snake worship (reverence) became when Africans left Africa with the belief system.

If you read the books, you'll realize that snakes were viewed in good light around the world in ancient times. The hatred for the snake was introduced by brainwashed Jews and Europeans.

D. K. Attuquayefio, writing in an article titled "Snakes of Ghana: Myth, Science and Reality", noted that the "*Negative perception of snakes is widespread in the largely ophiophobic Judo-Christian societies, which condemn snakes for their perceived treachery against humans as represented by Adam and Eve in biblical times.....the lack of snakes in Ireland has been credited to Saint Patrick who is revered as an Irish hero for ridding the Island from these sworn enemies of humankind*".

Robert Hazel (in the book mentioned earlier) also confirmed the European aversion for the snake when he said, "*The snake still generates reactions of a basically negative character among Europeans and other Westerners. Even in the case of an inoffensive grass snake or of a simple slow worm, "a good snake is a dead snake.* "

He added in another paragraph that "*this wholly negative perception reflects an old Western bias against snakes*"

But according to the Jewish holy book and bible, a God spoke to a Moses, saying, *"Make a snake and put it up on a pole; anyone who is bitten can look at it and live." So, Moses made a bronze snake and put it up on a pole. Then when anyone was bitten by a snake and looked at the bronze snake, they lived*" …The book of Numbers Chapter 21, Verse 8-9.

Since that's the case, it means that Moses was a black man who believed in the snake, as did the people of Dahomey and the rest of Africa.

If so, it means that the people in the Bible, the Jewish holy book, and the Quran who mediated to God through a snake must have been ancient Africans.

Oh! yeah, it means there's nothing evil about the snake in the book of Genesis. It means that the snake of Genesis was later blackmailed to spite black people.

CHAPTER FIVE
THE ANCIENT BONE OF CONTENTION BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES

Suppressed: This whole chapter is suppressed information.

Once the snake of Genesis was blackmailed as evil and Satan was created, the ancient bone of the contention between the people of Africa (the children of God) versus white people (now called Jews) had been that Elohim or Jehovah or any other God aside from the snake-saviour principle is the devil and that the snake of the Book of Genesis is the saviour or Christ.

So, while they accused us of being the devil, we also accused them of being the devil. I'll return to this point in the chapter: What is Satan? What is Lucifer? What is the biggest secret in the world?

Let me use this opportunity to inform religious people that Yahweh started as a polytheistic God. No God in history just appeared to people and said, "Worship me" from today. All the Gods passed through different stages of making. In fact, there's no guarantee that it won't continue to change.

Historically, as you have seen so far, the idea of God didn't begin overnight. Yahweh wasn't called Yahweh at the beginning. It has been called Rah, Jah, Yah, El, Elohim, and now Jehovah.

Now, you may say, but the Jews don't call it Jehovah or the other names. That's exactly the point I am making!

Before any so-called Jew or any so-called Abraham adopted the religion (which wasn't even called Judaism), God had always evolved.

If you need more details about the evolution of Yahweh, read the book The History of God by Karen Armstrong, though the social-cultural conditioning of most Western scholars is that the history of God began in “ancient Egypt”, not realizing that ancient Egypt didn’t pop up from nowhere.

Ancient people called the Yahweh or Jehovah “Yaldabaoth.” The last known people to call it Yaldabaoth were the Gnostics (a religious sect made of blacks and Greeks).

The Gnostics were the last holders of ancient spiritual truth, which they adopted from the ancient Egyptians. They also venerated the snake, following ancient traditions but modernizing their beliefs to fit their own time. They knew better than others about the concept of God.

The Gnostics called Yahweh an inferior God, a fool, the demiurge.

And let nobody fool you that the people who now identify as “Jews” once loved the snake as Moses did. In the book The Gnostics and Their Remains, the author, C. W. King, notes, *"Greek and Jew carried with them their ancient quarrel into the new field of the Gnosis. The former exalts the Bacchic Serpent, whilst he makes Sabaoth little better than a demon; the latter continues to abominate the Serpent as the impersonation of Satan"*

C. W. King said so because snake worship (reverence) was adopted from inner Africa by the ancient Egyptians and later by the Gnostics sect, which included blacks and Greeks. Those Greeks whose tradition included reverence for the snake were called the Ophite Gnostics. Even the word “ophite” has been suppressed.

Suppressed: The word Ophites was also called Obites, and it means the followers of the snake principle. You'll find them in ancient texts, but today, both have been deleted. What they're covering up is that if you trace the name Ophite or Obit, it will lead to the name "Obi," which is what the Igbos of Eastern Nigeria call a king.

The Mongwande people in Northern Congo also said that the king was born by a snake, so the snake is called "king" there to this day. These two cultures were the first to venerate snakes in the world, and if Moses of the Bible or the Jewish holy book were a real human being, he would have come from there or other West African countries. Fortunately, as stated earlier, Rev. John Deane already traced it in 1833.

But if that's not enough, Kasey Graves, in his book The Biography of Satan, also traced the word "Ophite" or 'Obit" to South Eastern Nigeria. When he mentioned the name of snake principle (now called Satan in Western culture) in various cultures, he said, *"the Persians, Ahrimanes, the God of darkness, and is the Typhon of the Egyptians, the Lucifer of the Greeks, the Python of the Romans,* ***the Obi of the Africans,*** *the Manitou of the American Indians, the Dragon of St. John, and the Serpent or Dragon of the North Pole."*

Of course, by "Obi", he means the African snake principle, which his social-cultural programming tells him is Satan. But Obi is just a title for a king in Anambra state in South East Nigeria. The ancient Africans thought kings embodied the snake principle of sacrifice by serving and protecting a town or community.

The Secret Book of John

Suppressed: The Gnostics learned from the ancient African snake-savior principles, so their interpretation of the creation story in the Book of Genesis was different. However, their beliefs were similar to those of ancient Africans.

But the Gnostic version is hidden away in a book called the Secret Book of John. The book was hidden when Emperor Constantine sought to kill anybody who read anything besides the Bible.

The creation story of the Gnostics goes thus: *"In the beginning, there was only the One, the Father, who is illimitable, since there is nothing before it to limit it, unfathomable, since there is nothing before it to fathom it, immeasurable, since there was nothing before it to measure it, invisible, since nothing has seen it, eternal, since it exists eternally, unutterable, since nothing could comprehend it to utter it, unnamable, since there is nothing before it to give it a name.*

The Father was surrounded by luminous spiritual water. He gazed into the water and saw his reflection. His reflection became Barbelo, the Mother, his female counterpart. Barbelo was also called "Pronoia," "Forethought," because she was the first thought of the Father.

Barbelo asked for the Father to grant her Foreknowledge, Incorruptibility, Life Eternal, and Truth. The Father granted her request. Foreknowledge, Incorruptibility, Life Eternal, and Truth came into being and glorified their Father and Mother. The Father gazed into Barbelo and she conceived by him. She gave birth to a spark of light similar to the Father's light. This was the Son, who was also called "Autogenes," "Self-Generated," since he was at bottom identical with the Father. He was

further called "Christ," "a name greater than every name." The Father anointed the Son with his goodness, which passed his perfect goodness onto his Son. The Son glorified his Father and Mother.

Just as Barbelo had asked the One to give her new aeons, the Son asked to be given another: Mind. The Father and Mother agreed. Mind arose and glorified its Father and Mother.

Mind wanted to bring something else into being through the Father's word. Will was born, followed by Word.

The Father made the Son the master of all power and truth. From the Son came the Four Luminaries: Harmozel, Oroiael, Daveithai, and Eleleth. Each came into being with three additional aeons along with its own. The three aeons with Harmozel were Grace, Truth, and Form. The three with Oroiael were Insight, Perception, and Memory. The three with Daveithai were Understanding, Love, and Idea. The three with Eleleth were Perfection, Peace, and Sophia (Wisdom).

Next was "the perfect human," Pigeradamas ("Adam the Stranger," "Holy Adam," or "Old Adam"), who came into being and glorified the Father. He was placed in the aeon of Harmozel. Adam had a son, Seth, who was placed in the aeon of Oroiael. He was set to preside over "the souls of the saints," those with gnosis, in the aeon of Daveithai. The souls of those who were not saints, but who nevertheless repented eventually, were given a place of their own in the aeon of Eleleth.

Sophia watched these marvelous, radiant beings all around her. A desire to give birth to an aeon of her own arose within her. But she acted on this desire impatiently

and impulsively; she didn't bother to involve her divine partner, nor to obtain the consent of the Father. Since she had descended from the Father, she was full of his tremendous power, and she was able to birth a new being that contained some of her divine essence. But because this new entity had been conceived by Sophia alone, it didn't resemble the other immortals. Instead, it was hideous and misshapen. It was like a snake with a lion's head. Its eyes burned like lightning.

In fear and shame, Sophia cast her son out of the divine realm (the Pleroma, "Fullness") in the hope that none of the other inhabitants of that perfect place would see him. To conceal him further, she enveloped him in a shining cloud and placed him on a throne in the middle of it. She named him Yaldabaoth (which probably means "Child of Chaos"), and he has since also been called Sakla, "Fool," and Samael, "Blind God."

Yaldabaoth "mated with the mindlessness in him" and generated twelve archons, demonic beings who would shortly come to rule the earth from the celestial spheres above it: Athoth, Harmas, Kalila-Oumbri, Yabel, Adonaios/Sabaoth, Cain, Abel, Abrisene, Yobel, Armoupieel, Melcheir-Adonein, and Belias.

Because of Yaldabaoth's foolishness, he was wicked and ignorant of his ancestry. He belligerently proclaimed, "I am God and there is no other god beside me." His twelve original archons generated new archons until there were 365 of them- one to rule over each day of the year.

As Sophia's son, Yaldabaoth had the model of the Pleroma within himself. He created the material world based on that model, but because of his ignorance and

depravity, it came out all wrong. It was a corrupted and far inferior simulacrum of the divine model.

Sophia watched all of this and was stricken by distress and guilt. She wept and repented for giving birth to such a monstrous entity. The Father, full of perfect love, heard her pleas and promised to forgive her and restore her to her former stature. But first she had to stay in the ninth heaven (the layer of the sky closest to the Pleroma, above Yaldabaoth and the seven archon-populated heavens below him) until she had atoned for her sin and mended her deficiency.

Meanwhile, Yaldabaoth and his archons saw an image of the heavenly Adam from the Father's pristine realm. They didn't know where it came from, but they were enthralled by it. They decided to attempt to create a human being for themselves. But at first their creation lay lifeless on the ground. They couldn't figure out how to animate it.

As they stood around the immobile body puzzling over what to do, the gracious beings of the Pleroma came up with a plan to help the part of Sophia that had become trapped in Yaldabaoth return to her so that she could return to the Pleroma.

Emissaries from the Pleroma appeared to Yaldabaoth and advised him to breathe his spirit into Adam's face, after which, they assured him, the body would awaken and stand up. Yaldabaoth did so, and Sophia's power fluttered out of him and into Adam, bringing the first man to life. Because of Sophia's power within him, he was already wiser, more spiritual, and more intelligent than his creators.

Out of jealousy and resentment, the archons made Adam mortal. They placed him in the Garden of Eden, which they filled with all kinds of sumptuous foods to make him attached to material pleasures and distract him from his true, divine nature.

The archons wanted to possess Adam's divine insight for themselves, so they took it out of Adam and created a new being to house it- Eve. When Adam saw her, he instantly recognized her as his spiritual counterpart. At Christ's (Satan of the book of Genesis) urging, Adam and Eve ate from the tree of knowledge (gnosis) and grew in their understanding and their superiority over their creators.

Now, boiling with hatred and envy, Yaldabaoth raped Eve and cast her and her mate out of the garden. Two sons were born from this tragic intercourse: Cain and Abel, also called "Yahweh" and "Elohim" (two names for "God" in the Old Testament).

But Adam and Eve later had loving, consensual sex on their own. The product of their union was an enlightened boy whom they named "Seth" after the son of the heavenly Adam.

Yaldabaoth couldn't bear the fact that there were now three beings in his creation who were enlightened and superior to him. He forced Adam, Eve, and Seth to drink the "water of forgetfulness" so that they would lose their gnosis. But the capacity to revive gnosis lay dormant within them; Yaldabaoth wasn't capable of expunging it completely. And their spiritual descendants among humankind remain capable of regaining that saving illumination. All they need is a savior, Christ, to reveal it to them as he did for their first ancestors".

That's the end of the secret Book of John. But remember, the story was told allegorically, so it's not to be taken literally. Likewise, the creation story in the Bible book of Genesis was NEVER meant to be taken literally. Don't worry; I'll get to that in detail in the chapter: What is Satan? What is lucifer? The biggest secret in the world.

We all can regain the "gnosis" given to us in the beginning by the unknowable and unknown true God but which was stolen from us in envy by Yaldabaoth, the devil (the God of the Jews) who has trapped us in matter and is controlling us through his army of Archons.

Ancient people believed that the real, true God was higher than Yaldabaoth (Yahweh, Elohim, Jehovah).

In the book, A History of God, the author, Karen Armstrong, says, "During *the second century, some Christian Gnostics had evolved a kind of metaphysical anti-Semitism by distinguishing the Hidden God of Jesus Christ from the cruel God of the Jews, who was responsible for the creation of the world."*

But it wasn't some Christian Gnostics that said so; all Gnostics believed the same, and there was nothing "anti-Semitic" about that as the persecution of the Jews didn't happen yet, neither are the Jews the only Semites.

Meanwhile, Armstrong adds that a certain Cardazo, *"Taught that there were two Gods: one who was the God who had revealed himself to Israel and another who was common knowledge. In every civilization people had proved the existence of a First Cause: this was the God of Aristotle, who had been worshipped by the whole pagan world. This deity had no religious significance: he had not*

created the world and had no interest whatever in humanity; he had, therefore, not revealed himself in the Bible which never mentions him. The second God, who had revealed himself to Abraham, Moses and the prophets, was quite different: he had created the world out of nothing, had redeemed Israel and was its God."

If God exists, then there can be no other God than the first cause. Indeed, the first cause, whatever you call it, is the God of the snake-savior principle that ALL African cultures believe is the creator. Though it may be unknowable, there are many mediums to reach it.

Still, on the Gnostics, when they said that you need a "saviour, Christ" to reveal to you how to acquire gnosis, it's not talking about the "saviour, Christ" of the Christian religion. The idea of "Christ" had been before Judaism, let alone Christianity, beginning from the inner African snake-savior spirituality.

A savior or Christ is anybody who introduces an idea that brings you enlightenment, with which you can achieve Gnosis-something like a catalyst to your Gnosis. But beware: such a person may be termed "satanic" by society. And that's in accordance with the principle!

The Gnostics believed that the Jesus of the Bible was sent by the true, unknowable, and unknown God, not by Yaldabaoth (the God of the Old Testament), but Yaldabaoth, determined not to allow us to have our common sense, hijack everything and pollute the message of Jesus.

Again, the Gnostics said that the God of the old testament bible is an inferior God who created this fake world and that he's not the father of Jesus. The father of Jesus is unknowable according to the Gnostics. Read the last two sentences again if you can.

This information may sound novel to many reading this book, and that's because it has been well suppressed over the ages. In the early days of Christianity, Gnosticism already had the upper hand as a belief system, but it had to be destroyed as it was creating a society where people could think for themselves and question everything.

Gnosticism wasn't creating a society of believers but a society of deep thinkers. However, the Roman Empire didn't like the idea of a free-thinking society. They preferred a dumb society that would be easy to control. Therefore, the Roman Empire outlawed and destroyed Gnostic teaching to pave the way for a dumb belief called Christianity.

But what Western scholars won't tell you is that Gnostic pressure was already present in Rome towards the end of the BC period.

In the book: Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, written by Marcus Tullius Cicero in about 70 BC (the book is also called a treatise on the nature of the gods and on the commonwealth), Cicero advocated that Rome *"Must use much persuasion, speak as if we were endued with some higher authority, in order to bring men to begin to wish to die, or cease to be afraid of death. For if that last day does not occasion an entire extinction, but a change of abode only, what can be more desirable? And if it, on the other hand, destroys, and absolutely puts an end to us, what can be preferable to the having a deep sleep fall on us, in the midst of the fatigues of life, and being thus overtaken, to sleep to eternity?"*

At the end of the BC period, society was becoming "woke" due to Gnostic influence. Like the current president of France, Emmanuel Macron, politicians at that time considered this a

threat and, therefore, began to figure out how to create a dumb society that would be easy to control.

Marcus Tullius Cicero, continues, *"In my opinion, whatever is published should be recommended to the reading of every man of learning; and though we may not succeed in this ourselves, yet nevertheless we must be sensible that this ought to be the aim of every writer"*

So, he advocated for a society controlled by written content (a book), and that was all part of the gestation period of the making of the Bible. It was the beginning of dumbing down society with a "holy book."

Before emperor Vespasian, before Josephus, before the Flavian dynasty, before emperor Constantine, before anybody came up with the idea of mass indoctrination, Marcus Tullius Cicero was the first person in Europe who foresaw a society that could be indoctrinated with a "holy book" inspired by a God.

Gnosticism would later be destroyed by the Roman Empire and replaced with a universal book and religion centred on belief in a God- exactly what Marcus Tullius Cicero envisioned.

Suppressed: Why and how Gnosticism was destroyed.

In addition to what I've said about the battle between early Christianity and Gnosticism, if you want to understand further how and why Gnosticism was destroyed, please pay attention to what Thomas Sawyer Spivey said below.

In the book, The Last of The Gnostic Masters, the author, Thomas Sawyer Spivey, depicted accurately how Gnosticism was destroyed when he said, *"Preceding Christianity there was a school of science and philosophy which had accumulated practically all the wisdom and knowledge*

understandable to mankind. The objective was to broadly educate the masses of the people by a unit system which would give to humanity a wisdom in common. This was the most potential period in human intellectual advancement the world has known. This school was called Gnosticism. Gnosis means to know- knowledge.

Christianity means to believe- ignorance. These are the two schools; the one advocating the universal education of men, the other the universal ignorance of men. The one desired to develop the unit man, the other desired to suppress the unit and level all mankind to a common plastic mass. To accomplish this necessitated the suppressing of all extant knowledge; the closing of all the avenues through which people might acquire independent learning, education and intellectual training, and the debasement of humanity in abject ignorance.

The school which pitted itself against Gnosticism assumed the name Ecclesia. This name at once identified the purpose for which the organization was created to seize control of government, that it might exploit mankind for profit, and for its own glorification. Temporal power was the church goal. The name Ecclesia was derived from the Greek and signified the legislative body which governed ancient Athens long before Christianity was invented.

The first essential act of the Ecclesiasts was to suppress Gnosticism, and confiscate its vast accumulation of wisdom and knowledge, in order to control the education of future generations in a manner to adjust mankind to its purposes. Therefore, the Gnostic wisdom was not wholly lost to the world but it's great, universal educational system was supplanted. It is a well established historical fact, not denied by the church that

it required about 500 years to accomplish this submersion of Gnosticism, and to degrade the new generations in ignorance equal to the state of imbecility. History again points its accusing finger at the living evidence. The horrible results of such a crime against nature and mankind are pictured in the Dark Ages. Not even priests or prelates were permitted to learn to read or write. Even bishops could barely spell out their Latin. During this period of mental darkness, the ignorant masses were trained in intolerance, bigotry, fanaticism, and superstitious fear of an invisible power secretly controlled by the church; all of which begat a state of hysteria and imbecility. Through this terrorism, popes seized control of the temporal power, retaining this control for nearly 500 years. They appointed and deposed kings at will, hence they dictated legislation to their ends and purposes- the very essence of government.

This process of legislating evil into mankind is to vindicate that damnable doctrine of original sin, which slanders nature and insults all mankind. Originally the motive was to confiscate the intellects of man, but the modern policy is much more concerned in confiscating their personal rights and property. Here is the other aspect of the suppression of Gnosticism. Its method of teaching was an understandable symbolism. It specifically recognized nature as the great teacher, and visible things as the traditional records of past events, in progressive evolution from the lowest state to the highest, with thinking, reasoning man as the highest evolved being. Man did not fall, he was raised up by a natural promotion. Hence every man was a Gnostic to the extent of his accumulated knowledge and understanding. Thus, each unit man became a teacher, and all men were given equal rights in the acquirement of knowledge. It was

wholly an educational system, and a natural consequence in evolution.

The Ecclesiasts being thoroughly familiar with the Gnostic wisdom concerning astronomy, chemistry, and mathematics, as demonstrated by the splendid systems of Babylon, Egypt and Assyria, conceived the idea of developing a religio-political form of universal government, to control and exploit the future generations of people upon the earth through living, personified agents of the imaginary heavenly powers... to monopolize such a divine power as that contemplated it was necessary to personify nature, using the Gnostic system of symbolisms, and to give to these wholly imaginary beings names and functions.

The Gnostic system had to be confiscated, and Gnosticism suppressed, to prevent exposure. This is why Christianity is so viciously antagonistic towards science and philosophy".

The loss of the Gnostics is one of the saddest things that ever happened in the intellectual and spiritual advancement of humanity. But few of their teachings survived as already shown in the secret book of John.

I am learning as much as I can about Gnosticism. If you need more information about Gnosticism, visit the website www. gnosis.org, where you can find all the necessary information, including books.

Once Gnosticism was destroyed, it became the end of snake reverence in Roman colonies and the end of thinking and inquiry. Humanity then departed from the age of 'knowing" but sadly entered into the age of "believing." In Europe, it

ultimately led to the Dark Ages, as cited by Thomas Sawyer Spivey.

Again, since the people who identify as ‘Jews” in the Middle East today had historically despised the snake as we have seen, it means that they are not the same people associated with Moses, Balaam, Job, etc, who were either saved by a snake, rescued by Satan or had a discussion with Satan.

CHAPTER SIX
WHAT IS SATAN? WHAT IS LUCIFER? THE BIGGEST SECRET IN THE WORLD

Please take note of the title of this book. It says ‘‘what’’ is Satan, not ‘‘who’’ is Satan because the question of ‘‘who’’ is a misunderstanding of the fact that Satan is a metaphor denoting a principle, not a person.

Africally speaking, Satan does not mean evil. Satan means a radical advocate for alternative new knowledge, to be enlightened, a savior, and a redeemer who ushers in new ideas in order to save.

I need to make that clear before I begin because so many lies have been told in this world, so much that we're virtually living on a heap of lies, and our whole existence has been constructed on lies. But when you wake up and do your research three layers deep, you'll see lies everywhere. Then you'll realize that nothing in this world is as you think.

So, please open your eyes and read this to discover the root of our problem as black people. Open your mind, and you'll discover where our problem as a race began thousands of years ago.

We black people have been deceived and blackmailed on a global scale. We didn't arrive at our present condition in Africa, America, or the Caribbean because we wanted to be the way we are today. Rather, something happened in ancient times that you'll never learn in school, and it’s the fact that a malevolent conspiracy created thousands of years ago against black people did set up a chain of CAUSE, EFFECT, CONSEQUENCE reaction that landed us in our present predicament as a race. I've researched this event for many

years, and I'd like to share with you how it all started. Most importantly, how to set ourselves free.
I was a Christian for 35 years and a researcher, but it never occurred to me to find out for myself what Satan is. Instead, I swallowed hook, line, and sinker from my bible that Satan is evil. I even recorded a song, "Satan kingdom is fall," back in the days when I pursued a music career, and I had no clue about the real meaning of Satan. I was blind and totally lost in religion, and therefore, I couldn't research the history of religions, nor did I examine the character called Satan in the bible and Koran.

The whole lie about Satan being evil began from ignorance by Hellenized Jews (European Jews/Christian Jews) of the Adam and Eve and Satan story in the bible book of Genesis. That story is an allegory with metaphors representing metaphysical principles, and it wasn't meant to be taken literally. The ancient African “children of God”- the people who invented the concept of God and who lived before there was any religion called Judaism, Christianity, and Islam understood that perfectly! Even the Greeks understood the allegory but later distorted the story to create religion to control people.

What is an allegory?

An allegory is a style of storytelling that seeks to evoke a deeper meaning. In an allegorical tale, a character or characters are presented symbolically or metaphorically, revealing a broader hidden message when the story is interpreted.

When telling a story, a metaphor is a character used figuratively or symbolically to convey an idea in a simple way that even children can understand.

In many African mythologies, a wise tortoise is said to be the one who always outsmarts other animals in the animal kingdom to win an award.

In one such story told by the Igbos (South East Nigeria), the story goes thus: "*Once upon a time, a wealthy king wanted his beautiful daughter to get married, but the king's condition was that whoever would marry the beautiful daughter must bring him an elephant.*

All the wealthy men in the land vied to marry the king's daughter, but they all failed because they couldn't just bring an elephant to the king's palace. Nobody seems to know how to get the big elephant to the king's palace.

But the wise tortoise had an idea.

The next day, the tortoise went to his friend the elephant and told the elephant that he (the tortoise) met with the king and the king said he would be having a big carnival and he (the king) would like you the elephant to be the chairman of the occasion.

The elephant was pleasantly surprised by such good news, and he (the elephant) was very excited. The elephant said he was already looking for a way to go to the king's palace and possibly propose to the king's daughter. They agreed to go early on the day of the occasion.

However, on the day of the occasion, the wise tortoise deliberately came late in the afternoon. Seeing the tortoise late, the elephant was eager to get the journey started so that someone else wouldn't replace him as the chairman of the occasion; plus it was his best chance to propose to the king's daughter.

They left, but on the way, the tortoise deliberately couldn't walk fast enough. He (the tortoise) was walking so slowly that he begged the elephant to allow him to climb onto his (the elephant's) back.

The smart tortoise already came with a rope, which he tied around the elephant's neck. Through the rope, the tortoise was able to climb on its back.

When they got to the king's palace, the tortoise simply climbed down from the rope and handed over the other end of the rope to the king, saying "this is the elephant I've brought to marry your daughter"

Finally, the king got the elephant, and he was happy. And that's how the tortoise married the most beautiful girl in the country by selling his best friend, the elephant."

The story was captured in a song titled "Enyi ga achi," which in Igbo translates to "the elephant will rule." The song was made by Mike Ejeagha, and it could be found on YouTube.

The story above is an allegory used to teach circumspect and carefulness. The characters in the above story are not literal. They are metaphoric.

There was no king
There was no daughter
There was no elephant
There was no tortoise
There was no palace

It's just a story created in ancient times to teach many things. In Igbo land, the lesson from the story is: be careful whom you trust because even your friend could betray you.

And so is the Adam and Eve story in the bible and the Jewish holy book

The Adam and Eve creation story

Everybody has heard of how a God created Adam and Eve in a Garden of Eden, where they lived in perfection. Then later Satan came, tempted the woman Eve, and made her eat the fruit of knowledge of good and evil.

The Adam and Eve story in the Bible is also an allegory. It is not an actual event that happened at a place a long time ago, and it was never meant to be understood as such by the ancient African "children of God" who wrote it. It was never meant to be taken literally by the ancient people!

The Bible as a whole was never meant to be taken literally!

There was no Adam
There was no Eve
There was no fruit
There was no Eden
There was no temptation
There was no Satan
There was no God
There was no snake

There was no anything. The Adam and Eve story is an allegory that teaches a deeper lesson. And the lesson is that you should always choose KNOWLEDGE. You should always accept new information if you want to move ahead.

Listen very attentively to what I'll say next because that's where Europeans got it very wrong and subsequently misled humanity with religion.

However, with your newfound knowledge comes responsibility. You're totally responsible for what you do with the knowledge.

So, the African author of the book of Genesis is not saying that God punished Adam and Eve for acquiring new knowledge, which set them free from ignorance, rather by having them look for "leaves" to cover their nakedness, the author is saying something like "there would be consequence", i.e., the decision of yours to be an independent adult, having your own knowledge and thinking for yourself comes with responsibility.

I don't know how else to explain this to people, but the ancient African author who wrote the book of Genesis is saying something like, "The power to make your choices comes with responsibility," or something like, "Independence comes with responsibility," or maybe something like, "You're an adult now who can think for yourself; therefore, it's now your responsibility to take care of yourself." That's how ancient people wrote; they talked in parables.

It is just like with the tacit support of your parents when you were young, you weaned yourself off your parents and took control and responsibility for your life as an adult.

When you "separated" from your parents and began living alone as an adult and buying your own "clothes" to cover your nakedness, your parents didn't place a curse on you, and neither did you do anything wrong. You simply outgrew your childhood and entered adulthood.

Indeed, that's what your parents all along wanted you to do for your own good. And that's why, in Genesis, God allowed Adam and Eve to eat the fruit of knowledge of good and evil so that they may have the knowledge they need to begin their lives as adults and not be pampered forever in the garden of Eden.

When properly understood, that's all the ancient author of the Book of Genesis is trying to say. But it was said allegorically! Without an understanding of the allegory, you'll completely misunderstand the story. In fact, it's better not to read it than to read it and not understand the allegory.

In ancient times when there was no Television, ancient people devised a way of telling stories by creating images in the mind of the listener. The modern way of doing the same thing is to cast actors and actresses in a movie.

When you watch a movie, the characters you see in the movie are exactly what the ancient people created in the minds of people 3,000 years ago when there was no Television. The characters in an allegorical story were never meant to be taken literally; rather they were meant to teach a lesson to everyone, including children.

However, educated people in ancient times were meant to understand the allegory and the deeper meaning of the story.

If the ancient people miraculously woke up from the grave to learn that we take some ancient stories literally, they would laugh hilariously at us- the so-called modern humans. They'd consider us dumb and stupid.

And this brings me to the subject of perfection and the character called Satan in the Genesis story.

The ancient Egyptians called Satan Seth, and it represented the ruler at night, while Heru (Horus) was the ruler during the day. Thus, Heru would rule during the day while Seth would rule at night. Each complements the other because in the daytime, you go to work, and at night, you sleep and rest. So, night and day are equally good; both are important.

That's where Western religions and Islam got their Satan concept. Horus represented ''the light,'' while Seth represented (not the anti-light or evil) as misunderstood and taught by Greek mythology, from which the New Testament Bible picked it up. Seth is a principle that complements the light.

Both Horus and Seth represent nature's duality, such as big/small, tall/short, far/near, good/bad, up/down, angry/happy, etc. You need one to understand the other.

You can't understand HAPPINESS unless you've been ANGRY or sad before. You can't understand FAR unless you understand what it means to be NEAR. You can't understand BIG unless you know what it means to be SMALL. That's how the ancient people understood GOD and SATAN. They're meant to be understood as complementary, not anti or against each other. Even if they may appear to be against each other it's always for a good reason.

Thus, ancient Africans had no concept of something being an enemy of God. Common sense should dictate that the creator of the world cannot create an enemy or a good person who would later turn bad.

Writing in the book The Biography of Satan, Kasey Graves said that in the age of spirituality before religions, "*Instead of ascribing evil to the Devil in the early ages of human society, we find it was ascribed to the Deity himself, and considered the natural action of his own faculties, the*

normal and divine powers and purposes. He was assumed to be the source of both good and evil. There being already (in the conception of the people) one infinite Being (God)"

Kasey continues, *"Good and evil were primarily regarded as only different degrees of the same thing, and both as emanations from an all-wise and perfect God, the author of everything, both good and bad*"

Of course, Satan is also a God, but this presented a problem to early clergies in the age of religion. They couldn't explain how God could be both good and bad.

That's why Satan later became a blackmailed God. It was created by religions to absorb God of wrongdoings. So, when we do something wrong, we may now take God out of it by claiming, "*Satan made me do it*".

According to Kasey, again, Satan *"Was graciously devised to save God from the stigma of being considered the author of evil- a logical deduction from the premise that a good and pure being could not be the same, or author of that which was not good*"
This provides comfort to religious people all over the world. But before the age of religions, Satan was understood completely in a different way.

Nothing is good or bad at face value. Good or bad depends on our motive and point of view. This duality requires an adult mind to understand it. Let me give you a few examples below:

If you were leaving your house and just as you wanted to close the door, you saw a gang of kidnappers wielding AK-47 guns, they're looking for your father, they came down from the car right in front of your door, slapped you, and asked you whether

your father is indoors, but you lied and said “No”. And just as you were talking to them, your father, who’s actually indoors, fortunately, overheard the squabbles and ran away through the window, thereby saving his life. Let me ask you: did you do anything wrong by lying?

No, you didn't do anything wrong by lying. At that point, the right thing to do is to lie.

But some other day, just as you were leaving the house again, some people who are your father's business associates, looking for him to sign a contract he bided and won, met you at the door and asked you whether your father was indoors but you lied again and said “No”. Let's assume that this time, you lied because you weren't happy because your father didn't buy you an iPhone for your birthday, and because of that, you deliberately lied in anger to have your father lose the business. The people left, and your father eventually lost the business, which was worth $10 million. Let me ask you again: did you do anything wrong by lying?

Yes, most people would agree that you did something wrong this time. Telling the truth was the right thing to do at this time.

Are you beginning to grasp the ancient African concept of Satan? If so, let me give you four more examples below.

An armed robber puts a gun on your head to kill you, but unfortunately for the armed robber, his gun gets jammed, and you shoot him instead, and he died. Have you done something wrong or right?

Armed robbers came to your house, and as they were busy robbing you, one of them, with their last bullet, wanted to shoot you but mistakenly shot his colleague instead, and your life was spared. Is that a good or bad thing?

If you love a beautiful girl seriously, but she doesn't love you back but instead loves your neighbour. Is that good or bad? Oh, you'll say that's bad. But how about from the point of view of your neighbour? Certainly, that would be a good thing as far as he's concerned. So, you see, one thing could be both good or bad at the same time depending on our perspective and motive.

Yet, certain situations would be challenging to put on the right or wrong side. For example, someone puts poison in a drink for you to drink. The drink will undoubtedly kill you, but by some stroke of luck, you UNKNOWINGLY swapped the drink for that person to drink instead. He/she not knowing, drank it and died. Have you done something wrong or right? In this case, you UNKNOWINGLY swapped the drink, so you didn't do anything wrong.

But what if you knew in advance that the drink was poisoned, and you KNOWINGLY swapped the drink instead of just refusing to drink it? Have you done something right or wrong this time?

Here's the thing: each time you justified any of the acts of murder or any of the other hypothetical scenarios above to your advantage, it's the Satan principle inside of you at work in order to free you!

Lying is bad. Right?

Killing someone is bad. Right?

But a minute ago, you justified yourself by saying that they were the right thing to do!

And that's where we got the saying "to play the devil's advocate" because you did the job of Satan. You lied and

justified it. You killed someone and justified it. But you did it for the right reasons; therefore, your action is not to be mistaken for devil or evil. That's what Satan did for humanity in the book of Genesis! He destroyed his image so that we may have knowledge. He destroyed his reputation to set us free.

It is just like a lawyer vigorously defending a murderer in a courtroom to set him/her free of murder; you, too, justified murder above so that you may be freed! The lawyer destroys his image and insists that the murder you committed is not a crime.

You too, each time you justified lying or murder above, the good YOU sacrificed your good character and accepted that "lying is good" or "murder is good" just so that you may be set free! This is deep spiritual science.

How else do you explain it to a kid other than using an allegory? That's why the Adam, Eve, and Satan story was explained allegorically in the book of Genesis.

From time immemorial, ancient people in inner Africa identified the character now called Satan as a natural saving principle that has a duty to sacrifice itself or put its reputation at stake to save someone or people. The African ancestors said that it is not to be mistaken for evil.

Indeed, in ancient Egypt, if you had a court case or dispute with someone, you appeased Seth (a principle, not a God) and wore its amulets to get a favourable judgment in the courtroom.

An Egyptologist, Jade Greer, writing on Tumblr social media site, stated correctly that, "*Seth was not the god of "evil", and despite his chaos providing a foil to order, he wasn't completely vilified until very late in Egyptian history,*

when he became associated with despised foreign enemies"

Unfortunately, the Greeks and Romans (Europeans) either misunderstood that principle as evil or made it evil to spite black people. And that's where the world got Satan as being evil.

However, the snake/Satan embodied so many things because everything seems to have centered on it in ancient times. Our African ancestors also likened it to destroying something in order to create a new one, just like you destroy an old house in order to rebuild it. They saw the principle at work in nature in the snake, therefore, they represented it as the snake. Why?

Because the snake regularly sheds its old skin (destroys itself) in order to recreate itself anew. According to our African ancestors, Satan is the principle in nature responsible for the difficult role of destroying itself (sacrificing its reputation) in order to justify you in situations like the examples where you committed the hypothetical murder mentioned previously. Were you to commit those crimes of murder in real life, it would take a lawyer (an enlightened person with counter opinion) to argue that you didn't do anything wrong.

Again, according to the ancient African perspective, Satan is not the same as the devil; rather, it's a principle that the lawyer above embodies. You also embodied it when you justified lying and murder as good.

It is Europeans who mischievously interpreted Satan as the devil in order to blackmail black people and put us down. But in reality, Satan is just the principle in nature willing to sacrifice its reputation or life to give you life, another chance, and freedom. Satan does not mean evil!

The above is the true nature of our reality in the world. Nothing is good or bad until a mind interprets it. It is the mind that sets the context for good or bad. And the best way to explain it further is to use HEAT and COLD.

According to the book The Kybalion: A Study of The Hermetic Philosophy of Ancient Egypt and Greece, it says, *"Everything has two poles.....everything has its pair of opposites"....."Thesis and antithesis are identical in nature, but different in degree"; "opposites are the same, differing only in degree"; "the pairs of opposites may be reconciled"; "extremes meet"; "everything is and isn't, at the same time"; "all truths are but half-truths"; "every truth is half-false"; "there are two sides to everything," etc., etc., etc. It explains that in everything there are two poles, or opposite aspects, and that "opposites" are really only the two extremes of the same thing, with many varying degrees between them.*

To illustrate: Heat and Cold, although "opposites," are really the same thing, the differences consisting merely of degrees of the same thing. Look at your thermometer and see if you can discover where "heat" terminates and "cold" begins! There is no such thing as "absolute heat" or "absolute cold"- the two terms "heat" and "cold" simply indicate varying degrees of the same thing, and that "same thing" which manifests as "heat" and "cold" is merely a form, variety, and rate of Vibration. So "heat" and "cold" are simply the "two poles" of that which we call "Heat"- and the phenomena attendant thereupon are manifestations of the Principle of Polarity.

The same Principle manifests in the case of "Light and Darkness," which are the same thing, the difference consisting of varying degrees between the two poles of the phenomena. Where does "darkness" leave off, and

"light" begin? What is the difference between "Large and Small"? Between "Hard and Soft"? Between "Black and White"? Between "Sharp and Dull"? Between "Noise and Quiet"? Between "High and Low"? Between "Positive and Negative"? The Principle of Polarity explains these paradoxes, and no other Principle can supersede it. The same Principle operates on the Mental Plane.

Let us take a radical and extreme example- that of "Love and Hate," two mental states apparently totally different. And yet there are degrees of Hate and degrees of Love, and a middle point in which we use the terms "Like or Dislike," which shade into each other so gradually that sometimes we are at a loss to know whether we "like" or "dislike" or "neither." And all are simply degrees of the same thing, as you will see if you will but think a moment"

Whatever point you choose on the thermometer as the beginning of cold or heat is from your point of view. Someone else, if asked the same question, could choose from a different point on the thermometer. The heat and cold are but different degrees of the same thing. So is God and Satan.

Sometimes God can be evil and sometimes Satan could be good (metaphorically speaking) because both are principles. In the Garden of Eden story, the characters God and Satan are one and the same person. They are both sides of the same thing. When God is good from our point of view, it's called God/good, but when God is bad from our point of view, it's called Satan/bad. That's why the ancients, who were actually spiritual instead of religious, said that God was all things, and therefore, they saw no room for Satan.

That's the reality. And it’s very important at this point that you understand the difference between REALITY and TRUTH because they're not the same thing.

What is reality? Reality is UNCONDITIONED truth. Reality is just what it is- reality. It’s not contingent on anything. For example, you're reading this book now, and you don't need any proof that you're reading it. You don't believe you are reading this, you know you're reading it. That's the reality.

What is truth? Truth is CONDITIONED reality. Truth is based on our perception of what we believe to be the reality.

Truth is contingent on our preconditioning, i.e., it is based on what we believe to be reality. For example, if someone else is sitting just as you are but he/she is looking at a blank laptop computer screen, you can conclude from a distance that he/she is reading something. That would be your truth until you actually get close, only to REALize that the person is not reading because the computer doesn't even have a battery.

In other words, we can have different ways of explaining something depending on our point of view. I’ll get back to this in detail in the chapter on the difference between reality, truth, and perception.

That's the same thing with the Adam, Eve, God, and Satan story in the Bible's Book of Genesis. Strictly Africally speaking, Satan didn’t do anything wrong by giving knowledge to Adam and Eve. Forget about Bible mythology; Satan had no ulterior motive in Genesis. He/she just wanted to enlighten humanity, and God approved it.

However, (as it has indeed turned out) how different cultures around the world interpret that reality (including the

hypothetical lying and murder examples) gives us different truths from culture to culture.

That's why one thing could be good in one culture but deemed bad in another, while another thing could be bad in one culture but good in another. Therefore, truth is subjective!

Truth is the conclusion we arrive at based on our perception of reality. Truth is just a LABEL that we nickname reality for the sake of convenience. That's also why there are different creation stories and belief systems around the world, and each creation story or belief, no matter how weird, represents the truth for each culture.

The bible creation story is an example of such truth but not reality. The literal interpretation of the Adam and Eve story by white people is their own truth, and it was interpreted literally to achieve a specific goal, which was to blackmail Satan. Guess what?

Whoever defines, whoever sets the precedent, and whoever sets the context for reality gives you your truth. And whatever you believe to be the truth is hardwired in the brain in such a way that you'll be prejudiced against the reality; therefore, you'll be stuck to such an extent that you won't be able to go to the backend (reality) to create your own truth for yourself. Because a precedent has already been set in the minds of people across the world, it has created a prejudice that would prevent them from embracing the truth about Satan, which this book presents. But intelligent people would understand it. The dumber a person, the more prejudiced they'll be.

That's why it's very dangerous for an external culture to give you a GOD, LANGUAGE, EDUCATION because all three are precedent setters.

If you believe in a God, you can't challenge it. If you speak a language, you can't challenge the meanings you get when you talk. If you learn something in school, you can't challenge it.
What more? Whoever conditions your perception of reality controls your belief, behavior, and, to a large extent, your actions. You're a slave to whoever gives you a language, education, or religion.

The reality is that Adam and Eve in Genesis represent duality in nature and not a literal man and woman or event. Neither is God and Satan at war against one another; rather, it's an allegory used to explain principles that have no more simpler way to explain them to a kid.

The whole story of Adam, Eve, Satan, God, and the Snake in the Bible's Book of Genesis is an allegorical myth, just like the wise tortoise in African mythology that I narrated earlier in the beginning.

Again, there was never a tortoise, daughter, king, or palace. It's just a story used to teach something. But if a 5-year-old boy or girl hears the story and takes it literally, that would be the truth for that child, and he/she won't be able to understand the real essence of the story. He/she would, indeed, have many questions, such as: Why didn't the elephant tell the king that the tortoise had deceived him? Why didn't the elephant run away? Did the tortoise wed the king's daughter in a church or courtroom? Such would be the kind of questions that the child may have because he/she doesn’t understand the true meaning of the story.

And that's why many Christians (even adults) wonder: why did God plant the fruit of the knowledge of good and evil in the garden? Why did God create Satan? Why did God throw Satan to the earth? Why did God do this or that? And all sorts of stupid questions.

Indeed, the ancient Egyptians said that Europeans reason like children! They still do today but we don't see it because we've been completely intellectually and spiritually enslaved- the worst type of slavery.

On Perfection

Perfection, as used in the Bible's Book of Genesis in the Adam and Eve story, means the end of innovation, the end of development, and the end of anything new.

In fact, the state of perfection is the same as the state of death. Whenever something is perfect there's nothing more to add or do than to become ignorant, lame, and stagnant.

Even in our personal lives, whenever you think you know it all and that you no longer need new knowledge, you'll end up at the other end, which is ignorance of new updates. This is because other people will get ahead of you since you won't add more new knowledge. If you want to understand this better, ask someone who was in prison for a long time how he/she felt when released back to society. The person would feel out of place because society has updated so many things while he/she was in prison.

All ancient empires fell at the point they thought they were perfect, whether it was ancient Egypt, Rome, Greece, Persia, Ottoman, Spain, Portugal, Britain, France, etc.

Even today, the reason China has come on board as a new world power is because Western civilization has reached the point where they think they're perfect. And when China reaches the point of perfection, some other country with new knowledge would come on board. This process has been going on for millions of years. Indeed, it’s one of the teachings of the

ancient Egyptians called the principle of rhythm by Thoth (hijacked by the Greeks as Hermetic principles).

Strictly Africanally speaking, when the Genesis story is properly understood, perfection means the end of going forward, a dead end, a lack of new knowledge, innovation, stagnation, etc.

That's why Satan (the first and real Christ) saved humanity from perfection or stagnation in the Garden of Eden because Adam and Eve were perfectly in a state of stagnation and ignorance. They couldn't know or go further in life since they were perfect.

Therefore, they must be freed from perfection by acquiring RADICAL NEW KNOWLEDGE, which, of course, Satan (the real Christ) advocated for and provided for them. Pay attention to the word ADVOCATE above, which means a lawyer. You'll need that later.

There's nothing bad or evil about Satan because when properly understood, Satan and Christ are the same person (metaphorically speaking). Both are principles (not a person), and the principle represents a lawyer, an advocate who saves, delivers, and redeems, just as a lawyer would save the life of his/her client from prison.

Satan and Christ mean the same thing! That's why an honest early church father, Saint Augustine, who lived between 396 AD to 430 AD, said, *"That which is known as the Christian religion existed among the ancients, and never did not exist; from the beginning of the human race."*

At that time, Saint Augustine was aware of the origins of Christo-messiahship in inner Africa in Northern Congo and South East Nigeria. You may also find the quotation saying,

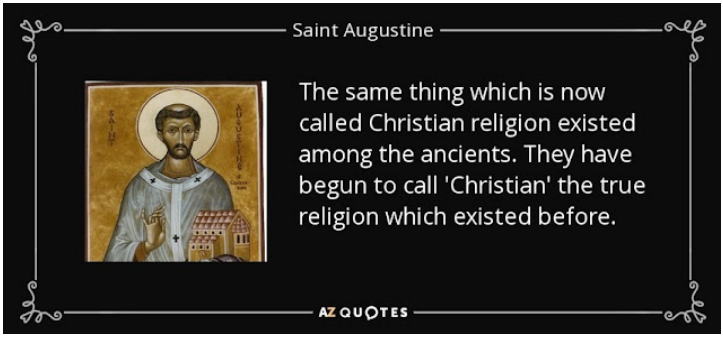
"The same thing which is now called Christian religion existed among the ancients. They have begun to call "Christian" the true religion which existed before."

Both mean the same thing. You can find more information in the following books: -

Christianity Before Christ- by John G. Jackson

The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors- by Kasey Graves

Who Is This King of Glory? a Critical Study of the Christos-Messiah Tradition- by Alvin Boyd



As already explained in a previous chapter, Saint Augustine acknowledged that Africans already had a Christo-messiahship belief system before Christianity.

An honest early church father opened up the truth! If you're a good Christian and you really want the truth to set you free (as you do tell people), I challenge you to go and find out what was that "true region which existed before" Christianity that Saint Augustine is talking about.

It is even in the bible, but Christians are too blind to see! Satan and Christ were actually used interchangeably in the book of Isaiah and Revelation as the *"morning star"* or *"star of the morning."*

Revelation chapter 22, verse 16, read, *"I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star."* Here, Jesus is interchangeably used as Satan.

Isaiah chapter 14 verse 12, read *"O star of the morning, son of the dawn! You have been cut down to the earth, you who have weakened the nations!"* Here, Satan is interchangeably used as Jesus.

Note: The above Bible passages are remnants of the truth left over by the Bible authors by mistake. There would have been so many other passages in the Bible where Satan and Christ were used interchangeably, but the Greek and Roman authors edited out other passages and removed them, forgetting the above two passages by oversight.

The above two passages are surviving proof that Greek and Roman authors rewrote or removed many passages in the original African snake-savior story to tell their own version of that story, which is now called Jesus. But they goofed big time in the above two passages, and we've caught them red-handed.

In ancient times (before Europeans) arrived to partake in learning and sharing knowledge with the rest of the world, everything I am saying was well understood.

Indeed, the rest of the world, including Greece and Rome themselves, used to come to Africa to learn these esoteric

teachings. But they later assumed power, got jealous of the ancient black Egyptians and conquered them.

Misunderstanding about these things began when the Greeks and later Romans sojourned in Africa, and our African ancestors explained the stories to them like children (as seen in the book of Genesis), but sadly, they took it literally, and when they assumed power, they imposed this literal interpretation on many other lands (colonies) which they conquered. And if you're a Christian or Muslim, that's how you, your church, mosques, pastors, and Imams came to understand the Genesis story literally

The whole purpose of the Genesis story is precisely what happened. The story was told to make you realize that you must always choose KNOWLEDGE at all times. You must not choose perfection because perfection means lack of innovation, lame, and stagnation.

The Garden of Eden represents a place of stagnation and ignorance. That's why, in Genesis, God (metaphorically speaking) indeed allowed Adam and Eve to choose knowledge (above his own will) so that they could use that knowledge to explore the rest of the world. Always choose knowledge, even if it's against established authority.

The scientist Galileo Galilei chose such knowledge against the Roman Catholic authority, and he was hated. Yet, he opened the gate to scientific thought, which freed humanity from superstition. That’s what Satan did in the book of Genesis! And as Satan paid the price for our freedom, so did Galileo Galilei.

In other words, Satan already saved humanity in the Garden of Eden (metaphorically speaking). Therefore, we don’t need a second saviour!

The ancients told the story right in the beginning of mankind to warn us to be careful of someone else coming in the future claiming to be our savior. We have already been saved, and not only that, but we were also warned to beware of fraud! Our savior was the ancient African snake in Genesis (blackmailed as Satan)! But we, and everything we created, have been blackmailed. The result is that everyone has been deceived.

Satan or Christ is a principle. It's not a human being who saved the world. And as you saw in previous chapters and as Saint Augustine later confirmed, the Christo-messiahship concept was already at least 70,000 years old in Africa before Jesus supposedly lived. Indeed, the story of a saviour (snake) living, dying, and resurrecting is the oldest story in the world.

When properly understood, Satan and Christ are the same person! Both represent the principle of salvation, but the inner African and ancient Egyptian concepts are older and more real than the European concept of the same thing.

What is the devil's advocate?

Still don't get it? Okay, let me ask you: Have you ever heard the saying, "To play the devil's advocate?" I mentioned that earlier.

Once you understand what is meant by "to play the devil's advocate," which we say when someone tries to defend something we don't commonly like, you'll understand the meaning of Satan/Christ.

At the beginning of this chapter, you lied and defended it as the right thing to do. You also killed someone and argued that it was the right thing to do.

Each time you did that, you threw away your good self (sacrificed your good image) and became a liar and killer. Yet, without batting an eyelid, you said it was the right thing to do. That's what Satan did for humanity in the book of Genesis! Satan sacrificed himself so that you may have KNOWLEDGE, but you ended up saying he is evil. Satan loves you!

In the bible, the character called Jesus indeed played "the devil's advocate" and was killed for that reason! But the devil's advocate doesn't mean a bad or evil person. It means someone with a counter-opinion (the same counter-opinion you used to defend yourself when you lied and killed) or a radically different view of a subject. That's exactly what a lawyer does for his/her client. That's one of the principles that the Satan or Lucifer principle stood for in inner Africa since ancient times before so-called ancient Egypt existed, before Judaism existed, before anybody heard of a Jesus.

Indeed, the New Testament Bible calls Jesus Christ's advocate in 1 John chapter 2 verse 1. It reads, "*My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous.*"- King James Version.

You can still see in the bible today that the snake meant savior in ancient times. Jesus even likened himself to a snake! Jesus tells us that Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness as a type of him (Jesus). John 3:14-15 reads, *"And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up: That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life."*

Do you remember typology?

The above quote by Jesus (who never existed) says the same thing earlier recorded in the book of Numbers, chapter 21, verses 8-9. It reads, *"The Lord said to Moses, "Make a snake and put it up on a pole; anyone who is bitten can look at it and live." So Moses made a bronze snake and put it up on a pole. Then when anyone was bitten by a snake and looked at the bronze snake, they lived"*

Whoever wrote the above saying in the Book of John understood the story I am telling in this book, and he/she copied directly from the Book of Numbers, using Moses as a "type" of Jesus. In other words, the author wanted readers to understand that Jesus was the new Moses. This way, they'll accept him and stop rebelling against the Roman Empire.

In any case, in ancient times, only the African children of God and the black Hebrews viewed the snake as a savior, messiah, and redeemer. It continued to be represented that way until it was phased out and personified as Moses and much later as Jesus. This must have been when the ancient children of God (Africans) departed as everything their ancestors created turned into a religion with many sects- Judaism is one of the sects that emerged.

The Jews and Judaism have no relationship with snakes; in fact, they're allergic to snakes and, therefore, cannot be the "children of God" who loved snakes.

Indeed, it's from them that the snake ended up in the New Testament as Satan, and that's where and how it was blackmailed. But they avoid this part in order to disconnect the ancient Africans as the source of their religion.

But then, even in the Jewish holy book, Satan does not mean evil or bad, but it means ''an opposer'' and it could be found today in many passages of the old testament bible.

Satan has many characteristics, but the Hebrews understood just one aspect, and that's of Satan being an "accuser," but it's not actually an accuser; rather, it's an "advocate." They also describe it as an "opposer," but Satan is none of that. But, yes, to advocate, you have to oppose.

Strictly Africally speaking, Satan has many characteristics. As Professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene told you earlier, a Neter may take different roles, but the avatar or symbol of the Neter itself never changes. For example, in the story of Job, Satan takes the role of an "advocate" or a lawyer to test (cross-examine) Job's faith in God.

In the story of Balaam and the talking horse, Satan takes the role of a "protector" of the people of God.

In the Adam and Eve story, Satan takes on the role of the person who brings "enlightenment" to humanity.

But even "enlightened" has been bastardized in some Bible and Jewish holy book passages as "the shining one."

The "shining one" is another literal interpretation of an ancient inner African (children of God) idea.

Hear me out now, you sanctimonious imposters and dumb supremacists. It's not "the shining one"; rather, it's "enlightened." To be enlightened means to be knowledgeable. But, of course, when you're knowledgeable, you're also said to "shine with knowledge," but it doesn't mean to literally shine.

You see, this is what you need to understand: that the people reading the bible and the Jews have no idea that the message the ancients wanted to pass to humanity was corrupted

thousands of years ago. They have no idea that the book they're reading is mostly junk!

Satan does not involve in anything criminal or to hurt people. Satan hurting people is a European conception. It's not an African conception.

And as I said earlier, even the Jewish holy book (which they got from the Hebrews) doesn't consider Satan as evil.

Writing in an article titled "How the Serpent in the Garden Became Satan," Shawna Dolansky states that *"the noun Satan, Hebrew for "adversary" or "accuser," occurs nine times in the Hebrew Bible: five times to describe a human military, political, or legal opponent and four times with reference to a divine being.*

In Numbers 22, the prophet Balaam, hired to curse the Ancestors of the Hebrews, is stopped by a messenger from Israel's God YHWH, described as "the Satan" acting on God's behalf (Satan as God's advocate).

In Job, "the Satan" is a member of God's heavenly council- one of the divine beings, whose role in Job's story is to be an "accuser," a status acquired by people in ancient Israel and Mesopotamia for the purposes of particular legal proceedings. In Job's case, what's on trial is God's assertion that Job is completely "blameless and upright" vs. the Satan's contention that Job only behaves righteously because God has rewarded him (is the job of a lawyer/advocate). God argues that Job is rewarded because he is good, and not good because he is rewarded. Then Satan challenges God to a wager that if everything is taken away from poor Job, he won't be so good anymore, and God accepts. Though a perception of "the Satan" as Satan would make this portrait of God easier

to swallow, the story demonstrates otherwise; like Yahweh's messenger in Numbers 22, this Satan acts on YHWH's instructions (and as a result of God's braggadocio) and is not an independent force of evil.

In Zechariah 3, the prophet describes a vision of the high priest Joshua standing in a similar divine council, also functioning as a tribunal. Before him stand YHWH's messenger and the Satan, who is there to accuse him (legal representative). This vision is Zechariah's way of pronouncing YHWH's approval of Joshua's appointment to the high priesthood in the face of adversarial community members, represented by the Satan. The messenger rebukes the Satan and orders that Joshua's dirty clothing be replaced, as he promises Joshua continuing access to the divine council. Once again, the Satan is not Satan who we read about in the New Testament.

The word Satan appears only once without "the" in front of it in the entire Hebrew Bible: in 1 Chronicles 21:1. Is it possible that we finally have Satan here portrayed? 1 Chronicles 21 parallels the story of David's census in 2 Samuel 24, in which God orders David to "go number Israel and Judah" and then punishes king and kingdom for doing so. The Chronicler changes this story, as he does others, to portray the relationship between God and David as uncompromised; he writes that "a Satan stood up against Israel and he provoked David to number Israel" (1 Chronicles 21:6-7; 27:24). Although it is possible to read "Satan" here instead of "a Satan" (Hebrew uses neither uppercase letters, nor indefinite articles, e.g., "a"), nothing else in this story or in any texts for another 300 years indicates that the idea of an evil prince of darkness exists in the consciousness of the Ancestors of the Hebrews"

In the book, Who Is Satan? the author, Elaine Pagels, agrees. She said, *"In the Hebrew Bible, as in mainstream Judaism to this day, Satan never appears as Western Christendom has come to know him, as the leader of an "evil empire," an army of hostile spirits who make war on God and humankind alike. As he first appears in the Hebrew Bible, Satan is not necessarily evil, much less opposed to God. On the contrary, he appears in the book of Numbers and in Job as one of God's obedient servants- a messenger"*

In another book, Satan, an autobiography, the author, Yehuda Berg, said, *"Satan means adversary." The Old Testament actually says, "HaSatan," which means "the adversary," or "he who opposes."*

In the said book, the author presented himself as Satan, using "I" in place of Satan to help readers understand the concept of Satan, though he explained it in the Jewish conception.

However, the original African "children of God" conception is the original context. The Satan of Genesis is the real conception (when the story is interpreted correctly). When properly interpreted and understood, Satan means a bringer of radical new knowledge to save a person or people. Therefore, Satan is the saviour.

Satan began being associated with evil from Greco-Roman times in North Africa, especially during the Roman time.

When Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome were in power at various times, they colonized part of North Africa (which included the places known today as Palestine and Israel), and like all other conqueror empires, they created new religions and belief systems for the conquered natives.

Wherever and whenever a colonial power conquered a people (colonies), all of them gave the natives a new LANGUAGE, EDUCATION, AND RELIGION. So, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome influenced and even originated most of the Bible stories. I already showed in a previous chapter how Osiris was used as a "type" to create Moses of the Old Testament and how King Cyrus of Persia used Isaiah (a Hebrew) to influence the beliefs of the Hebrews.

Through the conquerors, Satan's meaning shifted from an opposer or advocate to evil, and that's how the African snake gradually began being associated with evil or bad in the New Testament era. The New Testament was written in Greek by the Greeks, not by the Hebrews. That's one of the ways you know that conquerors wrote the Bible and the Jewish holy book.

However, there's a Coolio paradox as to what extent each conquering empire changed the ancient "children of God" beliefs. But you can be rest assured that they totally corrupted the ancient beliefs through the over 1,000 years of conquest and to and from exiles by the Hebrews, though Mr. Shlomo Sands argues that even the so-called exiles weren't forced on anybody. It's all part of the making of the mythology of the Jewish people.

According to Mr. John Gregory Drummond, in an article titled: Who is Satan? he said, *"It is difficult to determine at which point in Israel's history the Accuser began to take on a much more sinister role in the Israelite/Jewish belief structure, or how heaven's great prosecutor became the prince of darkness (Ephesians 6:12). It is certainly easy to make the connection between Israel's time in exile and the likely influence of the cosmic dualism of Persian religion. However, even within books written well after*

the return from foreign lands, the Accuser is still a self-righteous lawyer. Though if 1 Chronicles 21:1 is any indication, they began to believe the Accuser wasn't above getting his hands dirty.

It is perfectly clear, however, that by the first century C.E., Judaism developed a belief in the divine forces of darkness doing battle against the forces of light. (He is talking about Hellenized Jews or European Jews or Christian Jews enslaved by Greek and Roman thoughts during colonialism of Palestine in ancient time. Those Jews and Greeks and Rome are the originators of religions and all the evil in it). This can be seen within the New Testament and other extra-Biblical writings such as those found among the Dead Sea Scrolls. There are likely several factors that inspired these developments, including the influence of Persian, as well as Hellenistic, religions.

If there was an army of evil spiritual forces making war on the righteous, they had to have a commander. It is at this time that the impersonal and lofty Accuser began to acquire the various names and titles that have filled the writings of western civilization for 2,000 years. The Greek word diabolos (from which "devil" is derived), meaning "slanderer," comes from a verb that means "to hurl" (i.e., accusations)."

So, the Greeks began to understand Satan as "slanderer," which would lead to the African snake lifesaving principle later being called Satan.

The people who finally did the job of blackmailing the snake were mischievous or ignorant Hellenized Jews (European Jews). They invented the concept of black as evil, snake as

evil, and Satan as evil, all being metaphors for Africa (the land of the blacks, the land of children of God).

This happened as the remnants of the ancient African children of God (now out of the majority in the Middle East), Hebrews, Jews, and Hellenized Jews were fighting the Roman empire. The Hellenized Jews began associating those who weren't on their side and still held on to the snake reverence as evil.

Elaine Pagels, in the same book cited earlier, says, *"These dissidents began increasingly to invoke the Satan to characterize their Jewish opponents; in the process they turned this rather unpleasant angel into a far grander- and far more malevolent- figure. No longer one of God's faithful servants, he begins to become what he is for Mark and for later Christianity- God's antagonist, his enemy, even his rival"*

Historically, that's how Satan was born! By this time, the children of God and Hebrews have been overpowered by foreign influence in their own religion and have become the lower class of society; in fact, they were no longer considered worthy of participating in temple service. I already showed them being called "kushi" or nigger by the people who now call themselves Jews.

Foreigners have now occupied the highest seats in society, and a new kind of belief was forced down their throats. It was at this point that either a grieving descendant of the "children of God" or a black Hebrew in his sobriety wrote that an angel consoled him saying, *"I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan"* Revelation 2:9.

Note: When the author used the word “Satan” above to describe evil, that’s because Satan has started to mean “evil” just about that time as Ms. Elaine Pagels told you earlier.

But remember, this was no longer ancient time; rather, we are talking about the first century CE. According to Kenneth Humphreys, whose book I cited earlier, “Daniel inspired the author of Revelation, and unlike the Gospels, Revelation is a genuine 1st-century tract.” That’s why I quoted it, because, despite its myths and doomsday message, it's not a fabrication.

Having said that, Ms. Pagel’s social-cultural programming won’t let her understand that she just hit the nail on the head of the origin of racism!

Once the dissidents she spoke about called the blacks evil and Satanic, that’s how racism began, and they said that blacks are cursed. Then, later, came to Africa to enslave them.

There is no place in historical record where the concept of a snake as evil existed before the period narrated above.

The idea of a snake being evil is not found in the bible book of Genesis UNLESS you misunderstand the story by interpreting it literally as, unfortunately, done today. It is not found in African philosophy or Eastern philosophy (Asian) or native American philosophy. In fact, both China and native Americans (Mexico) venerate a snake-like dragon as the mythical founder of their nations. And so did our ancient inner African and Egyptian ancestors as already explained in previous chapters

Pharaoh (king) Tutankhamun styled as a snake or Ob

The whole image of Pharaoh Tutankhamun is the head of a black cobra with a tiny snake on top. Look at it very well.

The snake was also called Ob in ancient Egypt. But it was pronounced as "Obi" because ancient Egyptian writing didn't have vowels. What are vowels? Vowels are letters a, e, i, o, u. Ancient Egyptian writing didn't have them, so if they wanted to write, say, "cat," they'd write CT. Therefore, it could also mean "cut," so the context of what's being said would determine whether it should be pronounced "Cat" or "Cut."

So, Obi was written as Ob, but in South East Nigeria, where the snake reverence began, there's a vowel in their language (the Igbo language), so Ob is written as Obi. Obi is a title for a king.

In neighbouring Northern Congo, too, the snake is a king. This further proves that whatever the ancient Egyptians believed, they got it from inner Africa. The Mongwande snake song in Northern Congo goes thus:

Ngbò, ngbò, ngbò, gbia te mbi ngbò, ngbò, ngbò!
Snake, snake, snake my chief, snake, snake, snake!
Ngbò, ngbò, ngbò gbia te mbi, ngbò, ngbò, ngbò!
Snake, snake, snake my chief, snake, snake, snake!

As seen above, the ancient Egyptian Pharaohs styled themselves as snakes. They adorned their official headdress with an image of a snake (a black cobra), which indeed meant many things, among them the black savior, advocate, protector, or redeemer. In one word, it means Dahomey!

In other words, the Pharaohs represented the savior Horus, Satan, and Christ on earth. The snake also represented and still does represent today "re-creation" or being born again because the snake sheds its skin to become re-born in a new skin

The snake sheds its old skin to become born again. Old things are passed away, behold all things have become new

The snake shedding its old skin also means a new beginning, to be enlightened, to start all over again, to be given another chance, new ways, new life, to die and resurrect, to die and live again, to die to save, to sacrifice oneself to save another, change, paradigm shift.

It seems the snake encompassed everything in life in ancient times, so the nuances and its representation are too many to mention. Yet, upon all it's good virtues, the snake would be the most HATED animal by mankind.

And that's why, after thousands of years of mything and storytelling, as the ancients lived with the snake in the wild for millions of years and dreading it because it's creepy, the Christ, savior, redeemer (upon all his good works) would later evolve as being hated too! Get it?

Remember, that was in the age of SPIRITUALITY, when ancient people worked out things with pure, uncorrupted minds following natural order, i.e., they worked within the natural scheme of things as opposed to inventing it like during the age of religion, when politics, power, or race could be a factor. At this point, you must understand that religion is different from spirituality. **Spirituality is natural and pure**, while **religion is counterfeit spirituality.** You also need to understand that religion is actually a degenerated spiritual system.

Those characteristics mentioned earlier about the snake were the real meanings of the snake's representation, even in the Bible's Book of Genesis story, as were all other ancient cultures across the world, but sadly, the snake would later be blackmailed.

But it’s from the snake that the whole concept of BEING BORN AGAIN and all the other attributes originally associated

with the snake were transferred to Horus and much later to Jesus.

The saying "*If a man is in Christ he's a new creature, old things are pass away.....*" in the bible book of 2nd Corinthians 5:17 was lifted directly from the snake's ancient African lifesaving and renewal principle, which predates ALL biblical characters. The unnamed "creature" mentioned in Corinthians is the snake!

The ancient people taught that you should emulate the snake by constantly shedding off your shortcomings, addiction, immaturity, and ignorance and assuming a new, higher, spiritually, and intellectually awakened self. This was achieved by seeking KNOWLEDGE (gnosis), not by praying in churches and mosques. When you do so, they said that you have become born again (enlightened) new creatures like the snake shown in the picture above.

The earliest Christian sect, the Gnostics, continued to believe this until Rome burned the ancient African libraries and Gnostic books to create a new fraudulent doctrine called Christianity to be controlled by the Roman Empire.

Funny enough, Christians have no idea that Jesus came directly from the so-called pagans. The good news is that it can be verified today with artefacts in museums and monuments still standing in Egypt, Sudan, and Ethiopia today.

Everything, I mean everything about Jesus, was copied from older saviors that were believed for thousands of years before Rome and Greece came to power. But the saviors weren't called Jesus, and neither were the ancient spiritual systems spread throughout the world to be used as a tool to enslave people.

The saying, "*I am the way, the truth, and life. No one cometh to the Father except by me,*" was first claimed by the African God-man savior called Horus. It was documented in papyrus (ancient books) over 5,000 years before anybody heard of Jesus. This is why Rome outlawed the older books once the Bible was written.

All the quotes in the bible that "*Jesus said to them*" were actually copied from older sayings by older saviors, such as Zoroaster, Horus, Mithra, Krishna, Buddha, Tammuz, etc.

Do unto others as you'll have them do unto you, reap what you sow, love thy God your God, thou shall not kill, thou shall not lie, come to me all ye that labor, I am the way the truth and life, love thy neighbor as yourself, No one cometh to the father except by me, etc were copied from older saviors into the bible.

History recorded at least sixteen such crucified saviors who were said to have died and resurrected hundreds and some thousands of years before anybody heard of Jesus. For more information, read Kersey Graves's book The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors.

Everything from the Bible's concept of heaven, hell, and resurrection is found in the Egyptian book of coming forth by day and night, also called the Book of the Dead.

In an ancient Egyptian drawing (now in the British Museum) made several thousands of years before anybody heard of Jesus, the African Horus (the resurrected son of God Osiris) is seen holding a cross while taking a dead man to the father, Osiris, in heaven.

Hunefer's judgement day. Source: Egyptian book of the dead

In ancient Egypt, the emblem of the cross signified RESURRECTION before Jesus!

Before anybody heard of Jesus, we already had an emblem of a cross in Africa called ankh, which meant SALVATION or ETERNAL LIFE. But they've lied to you that the cross originated from Christianity and that Jesus is the way. If Jesus is real, how come there was already a cross in Africa signifying ETERNAL LIFE before anybody heard of Jesus?

The Egyptian cross called Ankh

Europeans succeeded in hijacking our original African spiritual system and giving us one designed in their image. That's why we know about the cross (an imitation) and do not know the original thing- the ankh.

We no longer have any recollection of our ancient African spiritual system because they've set the meaning and context for God in our heads, such that we don't realize that he who set the context for God sets your spiritual truth.

"I am the way, the truth, and life. No one cometh to the father except by me" was said by the Egyptian Horus at least 5,000 years before Jesus.

All these things had already been in place in Africa for thousands of years when Europeans didn't exist. Unfortunately, when they arrived in Africa (which included the places called Palestine and Israel today), they misunderstood the representation of the snake either malevolently or by sheer stupidity, then blackmailed the snake, and for centuries, black people have paid and are still paying the price for the generational blackmail done to us.

Black people must realize that the Adam, Eve, and Satan story in the bible book of Genesis provided the foundational justification for slavery, racism, colonialism, apartheid, and every other injustice done to black people on this earth till this day because Europeans claimed that black people were cursed by God simply because we're black i.e the ancient African Snake became Satan in their imagination. They made the whole world believe it, thereby blackmailing black people on a global scale!

Jews in Europe deny being Jews

After Vespasian and his son Titus conquered Jerusalem in 70 CE, another sect arose from Judaism. The popular one was Christianity, which converted many Jews to Christianity. The converts are known as Hellenized Jews.

The Hellenized Jews moved to Europe and became Christians, while some of them remained with the Jewish religion. However, beginning in the fourteenth century, many European countries began persecuting and deporting Jews from Europe.

In the book The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition, the author, Frederic David Mocatta, noted how they were chased from Spain. The Spanish government gave them a quit notice to leave Spain. He said, *"On March 31, 1492, went forth the fatal edict enjoining that all non-baptized Jews must quit the whole of the Spanish dominions, including the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, within the space of four months"*

Note that he said "non-baptized" Jews should leave. This means that most would have been baptized and converted to Christianity. In such a difficult situation, they began converting to Christianity and adopting Spanish names.

In Portugal, they adopted Portuguese names.
In Italy, they adopted Italian names.
In Germany, they adopted German names.
In Poland, they adopted Polish names.
In the Netherlands, they adopted Dutch names.
In England, they adopted English names;
In France, they adopted French names.

Wherever they lived in Europe, they adopted the native names. One of them, a Jewish criminal named Cristobal Colon, was later to be called Christopher Columbus. I will return to Christopher Columbus later, but keep him in mind.

Also, keep in mind that he was among a few people in Europe at that time who studied ancient maps, and he saw that the maps showed that the "children of God" lived in inner Africa. This discovery must have made him furious as he would have

thought that black people were the cause of their suffering in Europe.

The persecution of the Jews in Europe was so much that they weren't even allowed to practice their religion anymore, so they had to do it in secret.

Frederic David Mocatta, in the book cited earlier, notes *"In secret they observed as many of the practices of Judaism as they were able to do without fear of discovery, studiously inculcating Jewish notions into the minds of their children and endeavoring by every means in their power to keep alive in their descendants the memory of the old religion. Thus, they led, as it were, lives of perpetual deceit"*

When the Jews were facing similar persecution in neighboring Portugal, Frederic Mocatta continues, *"20,000 Jews under these circumstances assembled in the capital, and were lodged in a vast barrack called the Estaos, where every means of fair promise and foul intimidation was employed to make them renounce their faith. A fresh edict now went forth that all children between fourteen and twenty should also be taken from their parents and baptized, and multitudes were dragged forcibly by their hair and by their arms into the churches, and compelled to receive the waters of baptism, together with new names....thus, passed on generation after generation of secret Jews, mingling with every grade of society, and filling every office of the state, and more especially of the Church, living in constant fear and trembling*"

At this point, they learned espionage and began to infiltrate any strata of society or organization and control the nation.

At that point, too, in Europe, most Jews denied being Jews and became like a community of secret service agents, not for malevolent reasons but for their own survival. But they told Europeans the truth that the REAL Jews live in Africa!

By then, the black Jews in Europe had also fled to Africa, while the white Jews ran to other white countries. Fredrick, whom I quoted earlier, said that some wealthy white Jews were able to buy their stay in Portugal and probably in Spain, too. Those are the ones that instituted the Atlantic slave trade in conjunction with Europeans.

The justification based on the bible that black people represent evil was the reason the first British ship that came from Britain in 1619 to ferry Africans as slaves to America was called JESUS. Yes, Jesus! The ship's full name was “Jesus of Lubeck”, also known as "the good ship Jesus" because it was their favorite ship for slavery.

How about the first Spanish ship that ferried slaves from Africa to the Americas? Do you know the name?

The first Spanish ship to ferry Africans as slaves to America was “La Santa Maria”, Spanish for Jesus's mother, Saint Mary.

Was the two a coincidence? No. It wasn't a coincidence because both Britain and Spain had other ships, but they deliberately chose to ferry Africans to America as slaves with Jesus and Mary to prove a point. Haven't you connected the dots yet?

Both Britain and Spain were sending a strong message of gratitude to the God of the Bible. And the message was that they were filled with gratitude because their God had finally conquered the Black God, or that white power had finally conquered black powder, or something like that.

It’s a pity that many black brothers and sisters who believe the bible God has no idea of what they're participating in. They have no idea they're reading a book that laid the foundational justification for the Atlantic slave trade, colonialism, apartheid, and racism against black people all over the world today. And guess what? Since you/we believe the bible God, whatever the book says shall become true because "it shall be done to you as you believe!" We're reading a book that says that we're defeated and cursed. And we agree!

The Genesis creation story and the concept of Christ as savior and redeemer were understood differently in ancient times. Be careful of what you read in the Bible today because it is not the original story; rather, it’s a subverted version of the story.

The true meaning of the Adam and Eve creation story was meant to be understood by educated people differently at the time it was written. The Genesis account is the children's version of the story!

The reason you have the bible the way it is today is that when Europeans became a world power and took over power from ancient Egypt, they re-wrote the ancient Egyptian beliefs, burnt their libraries, subverted, colonized, and over-threw black power by making the snake a representation of evil.

And that was the beginning of hatred for black people. When I made this discovery, I was surprised to realize that racism against black people has been going on for thousands of years, starting from around 332 BC when Alexander (the so-called great) conquered North Africa, which included the region of Palestine/Israel being part of North Africa at that time.

The first attempt to invent Jesus was unsuccessful

African historians got it all wrong; racism didn't originate with the advent of the Atlantic slave trade; rather, racism led to the Atlantic slave trade.

Racism has existed since around 300 BC, but it wasn't called racism yet as it was still in evolution. Racism evolved! It began as a kind of rivalry between Greco-Romans and Africans at about the time power began to shift to Europe. Let me give you a quick rundown below.

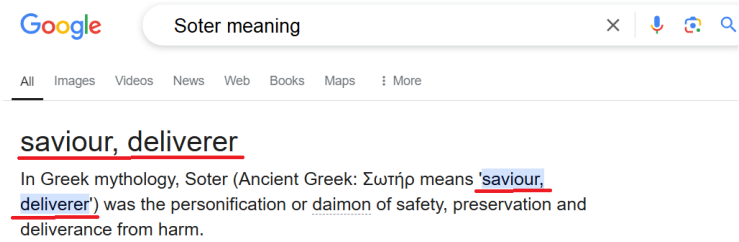
In 332 BC, Greece invaded ancient Black Egypt, led by Alexander the Great. Before then, some Greeks lived here as peasants without any political power since our native Egyptian ancestors were still in charge.

Alexander died shortly after his invasion of North Africa. When he died, his deputy general, Ptolemy, took control of ancient Egypt and immediately began assuming authority in religious affairs.

Initially, Ptolemy unsuccessfully attempted to install himself as a God as Africans refused to worship him. He eventually made a deal with some deranged Coptic Egyptians and installed a god called Serapis, who was worshiped in his image

The god Serapis commissioned by Ptolemy I Soter: the first European to call himself "Christ" in Africa, about 300 BC
Source: Wikipedia

When Ptolemy installed himself as a God, he took the title "Soter" which means "savior" or "redeemer" and he marshalled all state apparatus to promote it



Google search. Soter meaning

In the book Jesus Never Existed, the author Kenneth Humphreys said that Serapis had many titles, and one of them

was "Christ", the savior, the redeemer, a title previously reserved only for the Egyptian pharaohs.

Suppressed: Ptolemy also wrote a “holy book” like the New Testament gospels, in which he must have given himself the same attributes as Osiris and Horus or the pharaohs.

His book is nowhere to be found. I believe it was adapted into the Bible. If you search online for the book written by Ptolemy, you’ll see that he wrote a book, but you’ll never find the book.

Ptolemy’s attributes would have included being born by a virgin, having 12 disciples, being the savior (which he actually said), being a king (which he actually was), doing miracles, etc. If Ptolemy’s book is discovered today, nobody would agree to be a Christian anymore. That’s why his book had to be removed and banished from history.

Whatever be the case, that’s how historians know when and how the invention of Jesus began. The Greeks subdued, colonized, and ruled over their once benefactors and masters for about 300 years.

Remember, this subjugation was also happening in Palestine, Canaan, and Israel, which were all part of Africa in ancient times. Indeed, Ptolemy tried to rally the blacks living in those places (now called the Middle East) back to Africa as he must have wanted them to blend with their black brethren, who were the majority in Egypt at that time.

In 202 BC, Rome conquered the North African nation-state of Carthage and colonized the people of Africa for the first time. Hannibal, the last general standing, went on self-exile. The African population was humiliated.

In 30 BC, Rome again invaded ancient black Egypt, beginning with the invasion of Julius Caesar. They replaced the Greeks and enslaved and colonized the people of Africa for the second time. They ruled for about 600 years.

Before I forget, sometime during their rule, a Roman Emperor named Constantine wanted to be recognized by the ancient black Egyptians in the Egyptian mystery system, but he was denied access.

Those are the types of rivalries that I am talking about because Constantine would later adopt Christianity as the official religion of Europe and use it to enslave parts of the same North Africa that once rejected him into their cult.

Again, always remember that the place called Palestine and so-called Israel was part of North Africa at that time. I need to stress this point because most people don't know that the majority of the people who lived there up till the time of so-called Jesus were black people.

In 641 AD, it was the turn of the Arabs. They invaded, colonized, and introduced their religion, Islam.

Let me say at this point that Judaism, Christianity, and Islam are one and the same religion because all claim that a mythical figure named Abraham is their ancestral father and origin. Don't be fooled by any seeming difference between the three religions. They are different branches of the same tree. All of them share the same Adam and Eve story. Therefore, they share the same perception of black as evil.

In 711 AD, a population of black North Africans called moors migrated to Europe and initially settled in Spain and Portugal. Most of them were Muslims, having adopted the religion from the Arab invaders. Spain and Portugal prospered under the

moors. They built the first universities in both Spain and Portugal. Yes, black people built the first universities in Spain and Portugal

How Jews, Christians, and Muslims started the trans-Sahara and Atlantic slave trade in the name of God

The first people to enslave Africans in the style of the Atlantic slave trade were Muslim Arabs during the trans-Sahara slave trade. This lasted until Europeans took over from them beginning in the 15th century.

The Arabs castrated every male slave they acquired and made millions of male Africans impotent. All in the name of Allah.

And like every other conquering power, they changed African languages to Arabic, African Gods to Allah, and introduced Arabic education.

To this day, we are still dealing with the devastating effects of what they and Europeans have done to our people.

Long before Europeans learned how to build their first ship to go to sea, the moors (black people), being expert traders, were the only suppliers of foreign goods into Europe.

In the book Wealth of Nations, the author, Adam Smith, mentioned this, but you'll never hear this in school. The enterprising moors inadvertently (not their fault) landed us into trouble in sub-Saharan Africa. Don't worry, I'll explain.

According to Adam Smith, in his book mentioned earlier, he said the Portuguese, "*Had been endeavoring during the course of the 15th century to find out by sea a way to the countries from which the moors brought them ivory and*

gold across the desert" but to no avail. Remember that this was happening around the same time that Jews in Europe denied to be Jews.

It seems the moors kept the trade route and the source of their supply a secret.

However, the Portuguese eventually succeeded, and in the process of looking for the Moorish trade route, according to Adam Smith again, the Portuguese discovered, "*Madeiras, the Canaries, the Azores, Cape Verde, Guinea, Loango, Congo, Angola, Benguela, and finally the Cape of good hope*" in South Africa.

So, it was actually by trailing Africans who supplied commodities to Europe that Europeans found their way to West Africa. You'll never hear this in school.

In Italy, the Catholic Church also endeavored to find a way to inner Africa. One thing that's not taught in school is that the Catholic Church first sent people to survey the African continent for possible conquest through slavery.

In 1441, the Catholic Church called for a conference of all Catholic nations worldwide. The conference is known today as the “Council of Florence”. Among the attendees was a delegation from Ethiopia, Africa.

During the meeting, a map of Africa was drawn, and the Ethiopian delegation placed the habitation of the “children of God” in West and Southern Africa. Yale University has the map.

According to a Yale University publication in an article titled "Hidden secrets of Yale’s 1491 world map revealed via

multispectral imaging," the author said, "Martellus based his depiction of the region on the Egyptus novels map, which survives in three manuscripts of Ptolemy's *Geography." The Egyptus Novelo used geographical data from native Africans, not European explorations. It is thought that the map was based on information shared by three Ethiopian delegates to the Council of Florence in 1441.*"

The details of Yale University's 1491 world map, especially what it said about Africa, are shrouded in secrecy.

But keep the two European countries at the back of your mind (both inhabited by Christopher Columbus).

In 1492, the Moors were conquered in Europe with the cooperation of King Ferdinand II and Isabela I (both of them Christians), who resented the leadership of black people in any part of Europe.

After the moors (black people) were conquered, many were held as slaves in Europe, and it marked the defeat of black-skinned people and the shift of power to Europe yet again.

Then, Europeans began a global voyage of conquest and slavery. That same year (1492) a man named Christopher Columbus made his voyage of conquest to the Americas- the same place black people would later be shipped as slaves. Haven't you connected the dots yet?

Suppressed: Christopher Columbus's first voyage was not to the Americas. Columbus's first voyage was to Africa in search of the children of God.

He studied ancient maps and knew that the children of God lived in Africa. He already heard about the "Jewish towns" and lands in all the places I mentioned in a previous chapter as

places where the children of God lived. He knew because many towns in Africa had biblical names before the arrival of Europeans in Africa.

Christopher Columbus studied the maps of his day, using them to trace the children of God to Africa. In fact, he frequented West Africa before he voyaged to America.

In about 1484, he was in Guinea Conakry and or Guinea Bissau and Elmina in Ghana (all in West Africa) for research purposes. He came to study the children of God and how they could be shipped across the ocean before his voyage to the Americas to acquire lands for that purpose.

While departing West Africa, he said in his diary that he "kidnapped" six people on the coast of West Africa and went with them back to Europe. I guess that was to test-run his ideas because that, indeed, was the precursor to the Atlantic slave trade that followed afterward. Haven't you connected the dots yet?

Also, the popular belief (which is erroneous) is that Columbus's first voyage was to America and that he was funded by King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella. The reality is that Columbus's first voyage was to Africa, and he was funded by two wealthy Jews in Spain. Columbus himself said that he had been sailing ever since before his voyage to America.

In the book titled The Life of Christopher Columbus from his own letters and journals and other documents of his time, the author, Edward Everett Hale, while quoting Columbus's jotter, said, "I passed *twenty-three years on the sea. I have seen all the Levant, all the western coasts, and the North. I have seen England;* ***I have often made the voyage from Lisbon to the Guinea coast****." This he wrote in a letter to Ferdinand and Isabella. Again, he says, "I went to sea*

from the most tender age and have continued in a sea life to this day. Whoever gives himself up to this art wants to know the secrets of Nature here below. It is more than forty years that I have been thus engaged. Wherever any one has sailed, there I have sailed."

In the book Letters of Columbus, the author, R. H. Major, confirmed Columbus's repeated voyage to West Africa. He said, *"The period of Christopher Columbus's sojourn in Portugal was from 1470 to the close of 1484, during which time* ***he made several voyages to the coast of Guinea*** *in the Portuguese service"*

That's what Columbus said. He said he has been to Guinea (in West Africa) several times, but Africans are not being told this. The reason this is suppressed is so that you won't be able to make the connection between the Jews, the bible, and the slavery of black people.

Jews in Europe funded Columbus's African voyages because they understood the underlying reason that Africa must be conquered- it would mark the final defeat of the "children of God", as their holy book said in the book of Deuteronomy chapter 28: 15-68.

Important: Note that the so-called curse in the book of Deuteronomy is a threat message issued to the "children of God" to get their submission by whoever was colonizing them at that time. They are not curses from God; rather, they were probably written by the Greeks.

In ancient times, THREAT was a good method of controlling people, but the problem is that the older a treat, the more it wears off and will no longer keep the target afraid.

Over time, such threats no longer worked, so the Roman Empire introduced a loving character called "Jesus" in the New Testament to appeal to your emotions instead. Your emotional attachment to "Jesus" guarantees your submission today. It has proved to be a better method!
Remember, there have always been intelligent people such as Isaac Newton and Albert Einstein in ancient times. Such people, instead of cracking scientific problems, were used by the state to produce things like the "holy books." So, if you believe the things you read in your preferred "holy book", that's because the ancient wizards did a nice job. That's by the way.

One of the curses that the Christian Jews wanted to fulfill is the one that says, "*Therefore in hunger and thirst, in nakedness and dire poverty, you will serve the enemies the Lord sends against you. He will put an iron yoke on your neck until he has destroyed you.*"

However, they wanted this to be officially done by European monarchs (Christians). The problem, though, was that no European monarch believed in Christopher Columbus and would agree to fund the project.

In the book Sapiens: A Brief History of Humankind, the author Yuval Noah Harari, confirmed this when he said, "*The European conquest of the world was increasingly financed through credit rather than taxes, and was increasingly directed by capitalists whose main ambition was to receive maximum returns on their investments. The empires built by bankers and merchants in frock coats and top hats defeated the empires built by kings and noblemen in gold clothes and shining armour. The mercantile empires were simply much shrewder in financing their conquests. Nobody wants to pay taxes, but everyone is happy to invest.*

In 1484 Christopher Columbus approached the king of Portugal with the proposal that he finance a fleet that would sail westward to find a new trade route to East Asia. Such explorations were a very risky and costly business. A lot of money was needed in order to build ships, buy supplies, and pay sailors and soldiers- and there was no guarantee that the investment would yield a return. The king of Portugal declined.

Like a present-day start-up entrepreneur, Columbus did not give up. He pitched his idea to other potential investors in Italy, France, England, and again in Portugal. Each time he was rejected."

It was at that point that Columbus turned to his fellow Jews for funding.

According to a Cable News Network (CNN) news article titled: Was Columbus secretly a Jew? The author said that Columbus received funding not from King Ferdinand or Queen Isabella but rather from three Jewish sponsors, "*Louis de Santangel and Gabriel Sanchez*". *They both "advanced an interest free loan of 17,000 ducats from their own pockets to help pay for the voyage, as did Don Isaac Abarbanel, rabbi and Jewish statesman."*

So, Jews in Spain sold the idea of the Atlantic slave trade to Europeans, and the "children of God" in Africa were to be the source of the slaves. That's why Columbus frequented Africa shortly before he voyaged to America. Also, in his diary, he said in many instances that he was acting in the name of "God".

Other conquerors who came after him said the same thing. Those (now known as Spanish conquistadors) who also

voyaged to South America after Columbus, said they were working for God- specifically Jesus Christ. In the book Guns, Germs, and Steel: The Fates of Human Societies, the author Jared Diamond described how the Spanish conquistadors tried to convert an Inca empire king, Atahuallpa, to Christianity immediately after they arrived in his kingdom in today's country of Peru.

Mr. Diamond said the Spanish conquistadors ordered the king to "*subject himself to the law of our Lord Jesus Christ and to the service of His Majesty the King of Spain.*

Advancing with a cross in one hand and the Bible in the other hand, and going among the Indian troops up to the place where Atahuallpa was, the Friar thus addressed him: 'I am a Priest of God, and I teach Christians the things of God, and in like manner I come to teach you. What I teach is that which God says to us in this Book. Therefore, on the part of God and of the Christians, I beseech you to be their friend, for such is God's will, and it will be for your good."

So, in the name of God, they went across the world to enslave people. In Africa, their real purpose was to hunt down the people they believed were cursed by their God.

It was only after Columbus had assured the Spanish and Portuguese monarchs of the possibility of sourcing laborers from Africa that they took his American voyages seriously.

From Columbus's voyages to Guinea and Ghana, European slave traders made the connection to West Africa, and that's how the Atlantic slave trade began.

If you understand the stages, you can see clearly how we got to our present predicament as blacks. It didn't happen overnight. It

evolved between 332 BC and 1492- over a period of 1,800 years! We should have seen them coming!

Once Columbus helped the Portuguese discover the Moorish trade route and the source of supply of black laborers and the commodities the moors supplied to Europe, the African continent was set up for slavery and colonialism.

Spain, Portugal, Britain, France, and the rest of Europe would later swoop on Africa like roaring lions, looking for whom to devour. We should have seen them coming!

Again, racism as it is known today evolved over time, and the foundational basis is the Adam, Eve, and Satan story in the bible book of Genesis.

Since they (Europeans) wrote that the snake, a friendly animal in ancient Africa and an ancient emblem of blackness, was cursed by God, it provided them the justification for slavery, hate, and the spread of xenophobia against black people. What more? Through education and religion, they brainwashed us to believe it!

That's why today, an educated African is threatened by the idea of African language being our primary language, while the idea of an African God threatens the African Muslim or Christian.

The brainwashing and subduing of black people began the moment ancient Egypt was invaded and colonized by Greece and Rome and they installed Ptolemy (Christ) Soter as a god and made some Africans worship the white man as god.

Though some Africans must have fled to inner Africa, southern Egypt, Sudan, and Ethiopia, from then on, Europeans saw the possibility that one common religion could be used to control

people in all their colonies and, therefore, should be spread elsewhere. This is really where Europeans got the idea of a Jesus since Ptolemy himself already called himself Christ in Africa. My people, a European king in Africa was already called Christ before Jesus! But you'll never hear this in school.

In light of all that has been said, it appears that Christianity was specifically invented to enslave black people. It's spread into other Roman colonies was an after-thought.

That's the logical conclusion one has to arrive. And I am not the first researcher to have arrived at this conclusion.

Author and historian Joseph Atwill, whom I cited earlier, also arrived at the same conclusion in the book: Caesar's Messiah: the Roman Conspiracy to Invent Jesus. In the said book, he concluded that *"The purpose of Christianity was supersession. It was designed to replace the nationalistic and militaristic messianic movement in Judea with a religion that was pacifistic and would accept Roman rule."*

He continues, *"Their main purpose was to replace the xenophobic Jewish messianism that waged war against the Roman Empire with a version of Judaism that would be obedient to Rome."*

So, it means that the Roman Empire didn't set out from the beginning to create a new religion per se. Rather, it was to reform Judaism, but the idea took on a life of its own and ended up creating a new religion unexpectedly. That's more likely what happened. And as JZ put it in a rap song, "You *killed Jesus, you created religion, unexpectedly."* He's right, except that there was no human Jesus; rather, he's a fictional work of literature using earlier fictional Moses as a "type."

Christianity was invented to psycho-spiritually weaken the Jews in order to de-radicalize them into Roman submission. Joseph Atwill arrived at the right conclusion, regardless of whether he understands that the people living in Judea and the environs 2,000 years ago were mainly black people; in fact, within that time, a black civilization called the COLCHIANS still flourished in the heartland of Europe.

Indeed, Herodotus (the father of European history) confirmed that a pocket of black people called the Colchians, lived not just in the so-called Middle East but even in Europe at that time.

In his book, The Histories: An Account of Egypt, Herodotus was flabbergasted to arrive in Africa in 450 BC and see a sea of black people everywhere, whereas pockets of black people called Colchians were also living in Europe. He found that very interesting, and when he thought about it, he concluded rightly that the Colchians must have originated from Africa.

While talking about the Colchians, Herodotus said, *"for the people of Colchis are evidently Egyptian, and this I perceived for myself before I heard it from others. So, when I had come to consider the matter I asked them both; and the Colchians had remembrance of the Egyptians more than the Egyptians of the Colchians; but the Egyptians said they believed that the Colchians were a portion of the army of Sesostris. That this was so I conjectured myself not only because they are dark-skinned and have curly hair (this of itself amounts to nothing, for there are other races which are so), but also still more because the Colchians, Egyptians, and Ethiopians alone of all the races of men have practised circumcision from the first. The Phenicians and the*

Syrians who dwell in Palestine confess themselves that they have learnt it from the Egyptians"

Did you notice above that when Herodotus talked about circumcision in 450 BCE, he said the first people in the world to practice circumcision were Africans? Precisely, he noted that Ethiopians and the Egyptians had practiced circumcision before others. No mention of Jews? And he was writing from Palestine and mentioned all their neighbors too! No mention of the land of Israel? Because at that time, the "children of God" (Africans) had already left there thousands of years ago, except maybe some remnants of the Hebrews.

There were no people called "Jews" or a religion such as Judaism at that time. They weren't invented yet as a people, but their religion was already there, practiced by the Hebrews, which, of course, the Hebrews themselves got from the ancient Africans called "children of God."

Still on the Colchians, Cheikh Anta Diop provided more information about them. In the book General History of Africa-Ancient African Civilizations, Diop said they lived in the region of today's Armenia in Europe. He said, *"In the fifth century before our era, at the time when Herodotus visited Egypt, a black-skinned people, the Colchians, were still living in Colchis on the Armenian shore of the Black Sea, east of the ancient port of Trebizond, surrounded by white-skinned nations. The scholars of antiquity wondered about this people's origins"*

Also, see the Encyclopaedia Britannica entry for Colchians, though, when I first wrote about this on my blog, the Encyclopaedia administrators quickly deleted the entry once I added the link to my blog to prove my point. You need to understand that their writing is all political.

In any case, with reference to "circumcision" and "dark-skinned" in the above quote, Herodotus inadvertently confirmed that the “children of God” in the bible and Jewish holy book were black people. Remember, the bible and Jewish holy book said that the “children of God” were the first and only people to practice circumcision. And history shows that the first people to do that were Africans! What else do you need to know that the “children of God” mentioned in the bible and Jewish holy book were Africans?

It wasn't until the defeat of the Moors in Europe in 1492 that the black population actually diminished in Europe as a whole.

Hiding all this information is the reason our history was stolen, then Greece and Rome misinterpreted the Adam and Eve story to have the inner African snake-savior blackmailed and the ancient Egyptian Horus re-named and presented as white Jesus.

It was from then that blacks began to be brainwashed to believe the white supremacist mindset that has got us thinking that whites are the "be all and end all" and that we cannot be better than them. From then, white people started coining by-words to make us look stupid and hate ourselves.

Words, by-words, and phrases that were coined and still being coined to humiliate the black race include; black day, blackguard, black sheep, black mood, black widow, blackmail, black money, blacklist, black Thursday, black marketeer, blackhead, blackball, black market, black out, black death, black maria, black knight, black Monday, black spot, black economy, black ice, black look, black magic, black mark, black ops, blackout, blackjack, black hole, blackleg, black Wednesday, blackboard jungle, black eye, black mass.

By the above by-words, Europeans believed that they were fulfilling the prophecy in the book of Deuteronomy chapter 28:

15-68. One of the prophecies against the “children of God” explicitly said, *“You will become a thing of horror, a* ***byword and an object of ridicule*** *among all the peoples where the Lord will drive you”* Again, that’s because before we went into slavery and before the rise of the people who call themselves “Jews” in the so-called land of Israel, everybody knew that the “children of God” were Africans.

Go to any English, French, Portuguese, or Spanish dictionary, and you'll see more by-words used to ridicule black people. Then go to Chinese, Japanese, or other Asian but non-bible and non-Islamic nation dictionaries and search the word "black." It would simply tell you "the color back" and nothing more.

I've checked Japanese and Chinese dictionaries, and they do not recognize all the black by-words used by Europeans to describe negativity. But don't get me wrong.

They do recognize the words, but they don't recognize the "black" part. Instead, they replace the black part with something else negative in their culture unless in circumstances where the word has been transported literally from a European language.

Only European languages recognize black as evil in words, by-words, neologism, and lexicology! That alone speaks volumes. And remember, BLACK is a metaphor for Africa. So, you see, the hatred all goes back to the blackmail of the Satan character in the Adam and Eve story in the bible! The Bible and the Jewish holy book are the foundational basis for the enslavement of black people.

Believe it or not, the synonyms and by-words for “snake” in European languages are similar to that of “black.” The synonyms for snake in European languages include: -

Traitor, Turncoat, Betrayer, Informer, Back-Stabber, Double-crosser, Double-dealer, Quisling, Judas, Cheat, Swindler, Fraudster, Trickster, Charlatan, Viper, Serpent, Snake in the Grass, Two-timer, Creep, Beast, Pig, Skunk, Weasel, Twister, Scrote, Bounder, Rotter, Rat Fink, Sleeveen, Dingo, Dated, Heel, Cad, Blackguard, Snake Oil, Snake Oil Seller.

Basically, from then on, everything negative was to be associated with snakes, Satan, and black people.
And how you know that it was deliberately done is that words like white lie, white magic, white list, etc, are associated with positivity, God, goodness, and Europe. You see, the hatred against the black race is deeply rooted in their gene and consciousness. Again, it all originated from the story of Adam and Eve. A myth!

Before the fall of ancient Egypt and before Europeans came to power (332 BC) to dominate the world, our ancient African ancestors perceived snakes in good light. They were domesticated to live peacefully at home among people. The snake is still seen in good light in many parts of Africa and India.

In Hindu tradition, Satan is represented as Shiva. It is called Lord Shiva and is even a God!

Shiva is one of the Gods of creation, among them Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva.

According to a British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) religion publication titled: Who is Shiva?, the author says, *"Brahma is the creator of the universe while Vishnu is the preserver of it. Shiva's role is to destroy the universe in order to re-create it. Hindus believe his powers of destruction and recreation are used even now to destroy*

the illusions and imperfections of this world, paving the way for beneficial change. According to Hindu belief, this destruction is not arbitrary, but constructive. Shiva is therefore seen as the source of both good and evil and is regarded as the one who combines many contradictory elements."

That's very close to the African conception of the role of the Snake principle (later blackmailed by Europeans as Satan or evil). Indeed, the Hindu Shiva is also associated with snakes.

Lord Shiva. Source: Wikipedia

Shiva's neck is depicted as the neck of a snake. This confirms that the ancient Egyptians and Indians had a similar concept of Satan as a non-evil principle. If we could rewind history and find out who first made the snake and Satan a representation of evil, we would've traced racism to its very source. But I believe I've been able to do that.

The misunderstanding of the allegory of the Adam and Eve story is the reason spirituality became religion, and religion

became as poisonous as it is today. In ancient times, there were no religious wars among people because, as I said earlier, people understood the God and Satan concept.

You can never find any place in ancient history where there was a religious war. There were wars, quite all right, but nobody was ever fighting because of a God. It was only upon the emergence of Christianity that religion became the motive to wage wars. And ever since, humanity has not had peace.

In Caesar's Messiah, quoted earlier, Joseph Atwill said, "Before *Christianity, no religion is known to have seen itself quite so destined to conquer, to become the religion of all mankind.*"

If you read Atwill's book and want to investigate further about how Rome created the fraud called Christianity, then read Henry Davis's book Creating Christianity- a Weapon of Ancient Rome. The book goes on to expose the aristocratic family bloodlines that created Christianity.

All religious wars began with the advent of Christianity, which believed in a literal Adam, Eve, Snake, and perfect God, and they infected Islam, which is why both religions became a disease to humanity.

Can you guess what happened to Europe when they adopted the concept of the perfect God? Europe (like Adam and Eve) died in perfection, stagnation, and ignorance!

Christianity became the Roman Empire's official religion in 325 AD, and by 400 AD (75 years later), Europe entered an age appropriately called the Dark Ages. That's when Europe died!

During the Dark Ages, it is said that all knowledge was lost in Europe because they believed that God and the bible were perfect and could not be challenged. The result was poverty and the death of knowledge for about 1,000 years!

Then, by the 1600s, during an age they call the Renaissance period, Europe made a U-turn and began questioning the Bible's God and its authority. Do you know what happened to Europe again? Their eyes (like Adam and Eve) opened.

Europe was then ushered into what they call the "Enlightenment period" and later into an age of scientific revolution.

The scientific age was an age when Europe literally began challenging the authority of not just the bible but the God Jehovah YAHWEH. Europe then took their destiny away from the bible God but instead put their destiny into their own hands.

Science and scientific thought became the order of the day. Europe then began to develop at a phenomenal speed, surpassing the rest of the world in development. The rest is history.

Yet, despite the enormous scientific revolution and the cultural change that swept across Europe as a result, Europeans at no time told Africans or any part of their colony in the world about scientific thought and how science could bring development.

Instead, they intensified religious teachings about Jesus, hellfire, heaven, and the kingdom of God in order to keep us blind.

But for you, a black man or woman, to worship Jesus is to worship the white man as your God because he defined it, set

its context, and gave it to you. You didn't verify its authenticity from God and will never be able to verify it. The only thing you have is a story in a book. But in this book, I've told you the history and where Jesus came from. It's up to you to use the information you've acquired to set yourself free from religion.

Jesus could also be blackmailed, turned upside down, and made to be Satan! Yes, it could be done in another holy book that we black people create. Jesus itself is proof that with literature, anything is possible!

Religion is such a disease that has infected humanity today because religions believe there's a perfect God instead of working to improve upon God's perfection by adding more knowledge to the so-called holy books. They don't realize that God's perfection 3,000 years ago included accepting human sacrifice and ordering the killing of innocent children. They don't understand that we can make God more perfect today by removing certain passages in the bible and Quran and replacing them with modern knowledge.

If you believe that anything can ever be perfect, then stop downloading or updating your mobile Apps when the new version is out because the current version is perfect. Get it?

Perfection is an illusion. It's unattainable, but with new knowledge (Satan's intervention), you can always be in "pursuit of perfection," like the motto of Lexus automobiles.

It is in the process of pursuit of perfection (not perfection) that things get better, including God, Yahweh, Allah, the bible, and the Quran. They should all be in the process of perfecting or updated by us humans. All the Gods and holy books themselves came to us in the process of perfecting from about 7,000 years ago. They kept being changed from generation to generation till it abruptly stopped once the Jewish holy book,

bible, and Quran were written and spread across the world through slavery and colonialism.

Religious beliefs should be updated from generation to generation to accommodate new findings about God. Only then shall religions be a force for good.

Like Europe did, if we replicate the same shift of thought in Africa: replace religion with science and adopt our native languages to learn in school, we'll achieve the same result as Europe because only then shall our eyes open collectively on the African continent like Adam and Eve.

Nature's script says it best

If you're a black man or woman reading this, note that you're the blackmailed savior yourself, but you have been deceived by religion that someone else is your savior or that someone would be coming in the future as your savior. That's the biggest fraud black people as a whole have fallen for because we have been uprooted from our past.

Mythology may have told you about a savior in the bible or Quran or the Jewish holy book, and that the savior suffered to save mankind, but for all his good works, he instead gets reviled and abused.

Myths may have said so, but in the script that nature has written, you are the savior.

It is you who first lived on this planet, and you're the one who set the stage for other races to exist.

It is you who first learned how to make fire using stone and dry leaves.

It is you who invented language; it's you that first learned that language was to be used for communication.

It is you who first learned how to build a boat to cross a river.

It's you who first learned to brush your teeth.

It is you who first invented soap to take your bath.

It's you who first covered yourself with a cloth (Adam and Even in the garden) and, therefore, invented clothing.

It's you who first learned that meat is better cooked instead of being eaten raw.

It's you who first learned that food is to be cooked instead of being eaten raw.

It's you who first learned how to deliver a baby from the womb.

It's you that first had a God.

It's you who first had a system of learning.

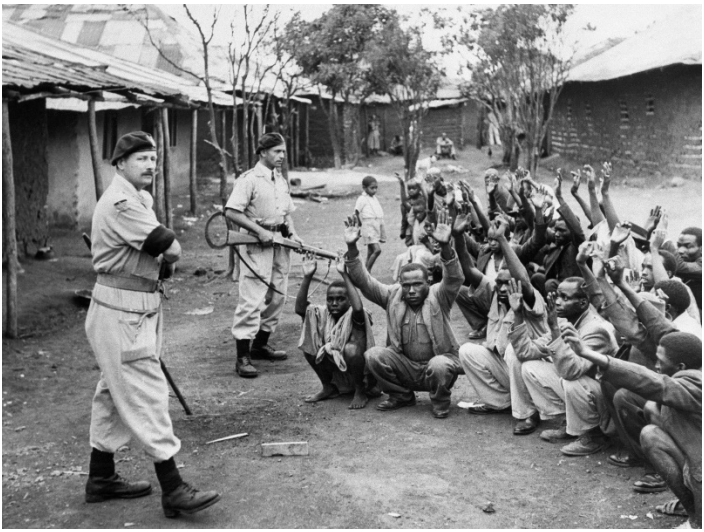
It's you who invented storytelling.

It is you who travelled to all parts of the world to settle and become the various countries we have today.

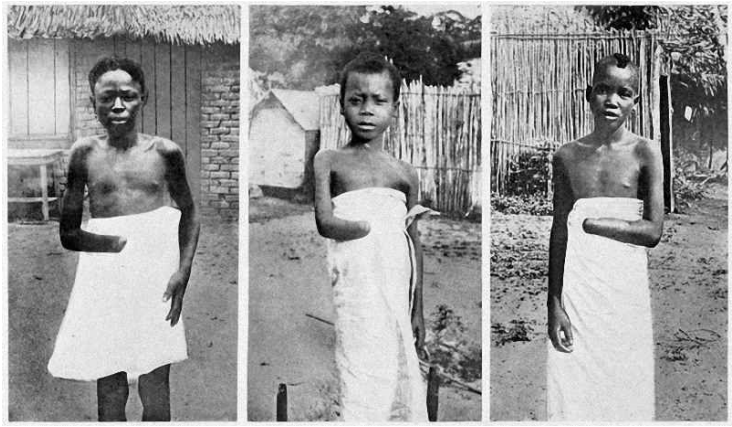
It's you who literally put other races on this earth.

Basically, Africans were the first people to develop the survival skills required for humanity to survive on this earth. For all these, what did we get? Being persecuted! Being enslaved! Being ridiculed! Being hanged!

British terrorists behead Africans in Zimbabwe



British terrorists hold Africans hostage at gun point in Kenya



Belgian terrorists amputate African children in Congo

In the script that nature has written, we got nothing from humanity for our sacrifice! Instead of a show of gratitude and being loved by the rest of humanity, we ended up being blackmailed as Satan, enslaved, killed, hanged, brainwashed, colonized, and neo-colonized.

Know ye not that the saviour is you?

After giving life to people around the world, plus the survival skills they need, what we got is being blackmailed as evil, black, nigger, kushi.

Know ye not that you're the saviour fulfilled?

Nature says that you're the saviour, but you have been brainwashed!

What happens when you, a BLACK man or woman, participate in a religion is that you dethrone yourself from authority and instead hand-over your authority to someone else.

Nature's script says that you are the savior itself! Therefore, you don't need a savior or messenger to do anything. You are the savior who sacrificed himself/herself so that humanity may experience life!

The reason religions even exist is to constantly distract you from this fact because it's only when you don't know this or you're a very stupid person that you'll participate in religion as a BLACK man or woman.

You're the savior who birthed humanity and went through all types of suffering from the early stage of humanity to learn all the survival skills necessary for mankind to survive on this planet. But for all your good works, you instead got enslaved, hanged, killed, and reviled! Know ye not that you're the savior itself?

Nature's script says that you're the REAL person who took the REAL "fall" to save humanity. Discard all the myths in all the so-called holy books. Nature's script is the REAL story!

The Jews are aware of what I am saying here and are envious of you. They wish that it could be scientifically, historically, paleontologically, anthropologically, and genetically proven that they're the first people to inhabit the earth. That would have given them a powerful impetus to enslave you and the whole world the more. Fortunately, all they have to show for it is mythology, while we have the facts to show for it.

Discard all the mythologies. The mythologies in all the so-called "holy books" are meant to deceive you and keep you away from the fact that you're the savior itself. They are designed to make you not aware of who you are.

The "Jesus" and "Satan" you read in the "holy books" are allegorical myths, explaining what I am saying here. The real

savior is you, the BLACK man or woman! We are the only race that has given our more to receive our less.

The late reggae music star, Bob Marley, in one of his songs said that it's a mystery. He said, *"There's one mystery I just can't express. To give your more, to receive your less... Mystery I just can't express. How can you ever give your more to receive your less?"*

Source: the lynch- a narrative of the life of Frederick Douglass, an American slave

Marley was talking about the ancient African Christo-messiahship principle, which he could draw from the Akashic records using his African spirituality. It is a mystery! And as you can see, Marley said he couldn't express it, but that's what I have explained in this book.

We gave our more to receive our less.

Black people have already fulfilled what Mother Nature, God, or whatever you call it requires of us. The task was for us to put humanity on this earth and nurture it without being appreciated. We loved the idea of having people live on this earth, and we agreed with nature to do that!

The task was for us to put humanity on this earth and be persecuted, enslaved, ridiculed, hanged, and killed by the very people we put here. We agreed with nature to do that!

The task was for us to give humanity the opportunity to experience life but be hanged. Talk about giving your more to receive your less! We are such a courageous race that we agreed with nature to give up our lives for others to live.

We have fulfilled!

It is other races who hurt you, the BLACK man or woman over the ages, that must seek forgiveness for their sins. Their sin is committing so much crime against you over the ages. They must seek their salvation or redemption. You (a black) can do no wrong!

Black people can never be free from religion or amount to anything without an understanding of this nature's script. The understanding lies in understanding the ancient snake-savior principle explained in this book and that we, as a race, represent its personification. It’s only when we realize that we represent the Saviour itself and design our spirituality (not religion) around it that we will free ourselves from religion. And if it requires writing a "holy book" for black people, then we should. Indeed, that’s what we should do.

Again, I am not advocating for a type of religion but instead a type of universal BLACK spirituality that if we indeed teach the rest of the world, not only ourselves but the rest of humanity will be freed from religion.

This is what we should teach to free our people. Imagine what the result would be if we turn the table (as we should) and teach this.

The whole purpose of education and religion is to keep this information away from you as a BLACK man or woman because if you know this, you can NEVER be enslaved with or by any religion. The deceit of religion is to fool you with mythologies that "Jews" fit more into this.

Free yourselves from ALL religions. ALL religions are against you as a BLACK man or woman.

CHAPTER SEVEN
THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN REALITY, TRUTH, AND PERCEPTION

Reality is UNCONDITIONED truth. Truth is CONDITIONED reality. Perception is the KEY to both.

I need to add this chapter to show how reality, truth, and perception can be created and make you live a lie without ever realizing it.

It is funny that most humans don't care about the reality about something, instead we care about the truth. Yet, we're often fooled by false perceptions, only for us to discover the reality about something later. That's the reason most people are just simpletons because they don't really understand the true nature (reality) of something.

Therefore, it is important at this point in your life that you understand the difference between PERCEPTION, REALITY, and TRUTH because they're not the same thing

What is perception?

Perception is how we're wired to view things based on the amount and quality of information we have. So, even if you have the wrong information, your life will be constructed so that you'll be convinced that you have the right information. And you'll live in an illusion with that wrong information, acting as if you're being realistic or living reality.

Social perception is why people are held hostage by religion even without doing any research on whether the things they believe are true.

If you believed that Jesus was a real person or that Moses lived in Egypt before you read this book, it helped form your perception in the same way that if someone lied to you or you lied to someone, the person wouldn't be realistic.

Have you ever told someone a lie in the past? Watch how someone behaves when you tell them a lie they believe to be the truth. You'll distort their perception of reality, and they won't be realistic anymore until either they figure out that you lied to them or you tell them yourself that you told them a lie.

Now, having read this book, your perception will change because our perception comes from the information we have. The information you have comes from everything you've learned, heard, seen, touched, tasted, smelled i.e the total of your experiences.

Professor Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, writing in the book Shabaka's Stone, states, "*Much evidence points to the conclusion that early experience, learning, emotion and motivation are important in defining what and how we perceive the world. Part of this accumulating evidence comes from experiments that compare how persons in different cultures perceive things. The perception of such things as form, color, pain, and touch may differ from culture to culture, depending on habits and customs, and the education of the children.*

Learning, emotion, and motivation can have an important effect on perception. Sometimes a severe emotional disturbance can prevent perception completely, like when emotional shock causes individuals to lose their hearing temporarily. We are more likely to perceive those aspects of our environment that are related to our interests. For example, motivation can affect the perceived characteristics of objects. To a very

hungry person, food may appear larger or more colorful than usual".

The more information you have and the better the quality of that information, the better you'll understand the true nature of something, i.e., you'll be more realistic.

If you have the wrong (poor) information about something, you'll view that thing differently than when you have the right (good quality) information about that same thing.

Our perception constantly changes when we acquire good-quality or poor-quality information.

When it comes to perception, the same thing applies, whether we're talking about the quality of data/information that our culture as a group has or whether we're talking about the quality of data/information each person has about something as individuals. Our pre-conceptions get us conditioned to believe, act, and behave in certain ways. Perception is the bridge between reality and truth

What is reality?

Reality is UNCONDITIONED truth. It is just what it is-reality, i.e., the true nature of something.

For example: The snake gets born through immaculate conception, is hated, dies, resurrects, and returns to live again. That's the origin of all Christo-messiahships, the reality behind Jesus and any other mythical character said to be born by a virgin, the primary source of the story. That's the reality of the matter!

Let me give you another example: if I say "door," the door is that thing you recognized when I said "door."

That's the reality, and it has many other words in different languages across the world. These words for the door across the world become the truth that we all can relate to. Otherwise, I'll have to literally carry a door to you right now to show you what I am talking about.

The door is the door, but humans invented words to say it in various languages. So, the word is the truth. The word is the common truth within one culture. Another culture would have a different truth (word) for the same door.

But remember that reality itself (the wooden door or iron door) is the reality, and it's not contingent on anything. In fact, it doesn't even know that it's called a door!

The second example I can give you is that you're reading this right now. You don't need any proof that you're reading it. You don't believe you are reading this; you know you're reading it. That's the reality.

Let me even get it better with a third example.

The third example I can give you about reality is to use something like God.

What is God? God is God. Nothing more, nothing less. God is reality.

However, everything else we do as humans is try to interpret or explain that reality (God). And when we have interpreted the reality, we call it the truth, as evidenced in the various so-called "holy books" and religions around the world. But the truths are just words created by ourselves in desperation to explain the reality (God).

When you're eating food, it's reality. The taste of the food doesn't have to be explained to you by someone else, and neither can you explain the taste to someone else because it's reality.

When you're having sex, it's reality. The feeling doesn't have to be explained to you by someone else, nor can you be able to explain the feeling because it's reality.

But if I ask you: how does the food taste? Or how was the sex? You'll begin to use limited words to explain it to me to the best of your knowledge. Because words are the only thing in nature that can do that. There's nothing else in nature for you to explain it to me.

However, remember that the words you're using to explain it to me are not the same as the experience or feeling you had.

Therefore, you'll end up setting a precedent in my mind about how it feels and tastes. And what would happen is that whenever I should think about the experience you had (which is the reality) I'll instead defer to what you told me (your words). So, you'll control my perception about the taste of the food and sex since I didn't participate in having the sex or eating that food.

The worst thing is that if you're not being honest about it, and you wanted to fool me, you'll fool me completely because there's no way for me to know beyond your words. That's what all the so-called holy books have done to humanity! The "holy books' have actually prevented us from knowing God beyond the words of the authors.

And that's because whoever gives you a language (words), education (knowledge), or God (religion) will control you. The

precedent, meaning, and context set in your mind about something won't allow you to participate in the reality.

God is good. God never said so. Man did
God is love. God never said so. Man did
God has a son. God never said so. Man did
God will send a messiah. God never said so. Man did
Satan is evil. Satan never said so. Man did
Satan is bad. Satan never said so. Man did

However, the polarity that we acknowledge as God or Satan, good or bad, is the reality that we desperately try to explain to no avail. Yet, it's subjective because something good to you may be bad to me. It's we humans who set the context for good or bad.

God is reality. Satan is reality. They're not something to be worshipped or believed in; rather, they're something that you need to understand yourself and become that part you acknowledge as good, although, the ancient Egyptians argued that being extremely good/kind or extremely bad/dishonest as an individual is both detrimental. Neither of them is good for you!

Being extremely good can get you into trouble, just as being bad could. So, the ancient Egyptians said we're instead supposed to find the middle ground (Maat) or the balance between being extremely good and evil. In fact, they said we should all apply that principle in our whole life if we must find peace of mind. Never be on the extreme side of anything, whether it's a good thing or a bad thing.

Indeed, you can't help but become bad sometimes when it is expedient because, again, it's we humans who set the context for good or bad.

No one can help you understand what I am saying here but yourself because I am dealing with reality, and only you can experience reality yourself.

Anything else anyone tells you about reality/God/Satan, whether in the bible or Koran or the Jewish holy book or in any other so-called holy book, is a second-hand interpretation of God or Satan, but not the reality. Because reality has no words except words assigned to them by us humans, and that's why it's said that you create your reality.

It is the same with the snake's Christo-messiahship (the reality). We humans, in trying to interpret the reality of the snake's survivorship, later invented mythical characters such as Jesus, Horus, Mithra, Krishna, Buddha, etc., these characters were all created by words even though they never existed.

What is truth?

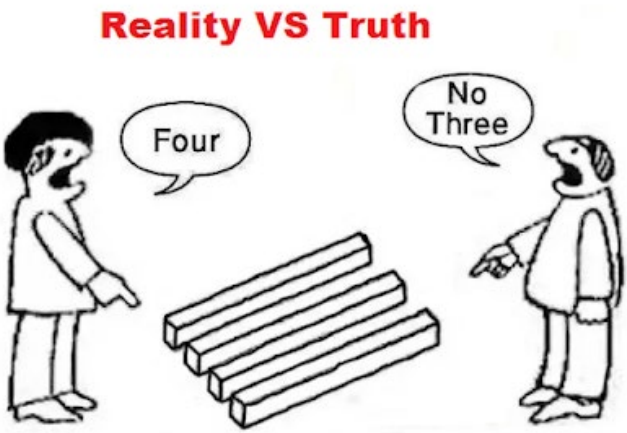
Truth is CONDITIONED reality. Truth is based on our perception of what we believe to be the reality.

Truth is dependent on our preconceptions, i.e., it is based on our level of awareness about what we believe to be the reality.

For example, if someone else is sitting just as you are but he/she is looking at a blank laptop computer screen. You can conclude from a distance (your perception) that he/she is reading something. That would be your truth until you actually get close only to REALize that the person is not reading at all because the computer doesn't even have a battery.

In other words, truth is your opinion. We can explain something differently depending on our point of view/perception.

This is tricky to explain, so I'll show you images below to explain it.



As you can see above, from the point of view/perception of the person on the left, there are four logs of wood (logs of wood are my words). But from the point of view/perception of the person on the right, there are three logs of wood. And both of them are very sure they're right!

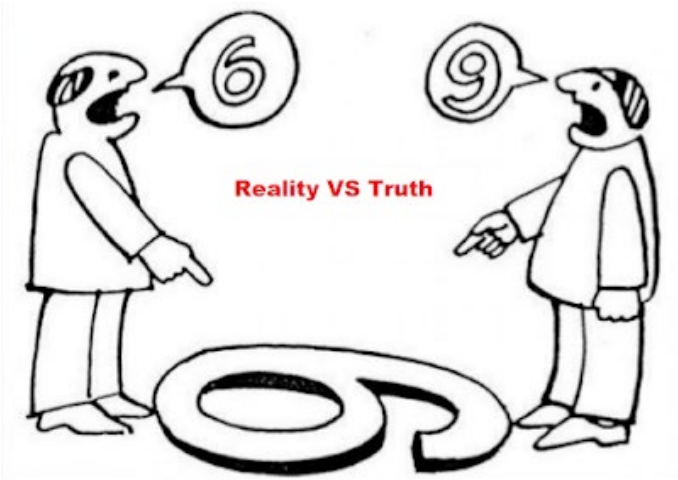
However, the reality is that the image is an optical illusion to explain what I am saying, which is that you/we set the context for reality in order to get your/our truth. The reality for the drawing in and of itself is that it's both four and three, but yet neither four nor three UNTIL YOU DECIDE WHICH ONE IT IS. The reality (the drawing) doesn't care whether you say it's three or four

And there's something about the image you haven't consciously REALized until I tell you. And that is, you won't see the three each time you agree that there are four woods. And each time you agree that there are three woods, you won't see the four.

It means that we humans completely discard the reality about something once we have accepted whatever we believe to be the truth. We are living an illusion!

The image is just an optical illusion that reveals that the truth depends on your perception, context, and point of view.

Probing even deeper, the image is not even wood (even though I've described it as wood) in desperation to explain it. So, you see, it's we humans who set the context for everything. The so-called "wood" is just an image on a computer. In fact, it's not even an image; it's computer code. The codes are in 0s and 1s. The codes themselves are made of something else, but let's stop here. That's the reality



Again, as seen above, the person on the left says its six, while the person on the right says its nine. Yet, both are correct from their point of view.

How different individuals or cultures all over the world interpret the reality (like the above two examples) gives us different truths from culture to culture. That's why one thing

could be good in one culture but deemed bad in another, while another thing could be good in one culture but bad in another.

Therefore, truth is subjective! Truth is the conclusion we arrive at based on our best perception of reality. Truth is just a LABEL that we nickname reality for the sake of convenience. That's why you may find something weird in one culture, and it would be completely fine by the people of that culture, no matter how weird. Of course, they, too, may find something weird about your own culture, but you'll never see anything wrong with that. It's also true in our individual lives.

Important: What we have done on the African continent when we speak a foreign language, get a foreign education, and believe in a foreign God is that we have allowed foreigners to decide for us whether the logs of wood should be three or four or whether the number should be six or nine instead of making that judgement ourselves.

Again, whoever defines, whoever sets the precedent, whoever sets the context for reality gives you your truth. And whatever you believe to be the truth is hardwired in the brain in such a way that you'll be prejudiced against the reality; therefore, you'll be stuck to such an extent that you won't be able to go to the backend (reality) to create your own truth for yourself.

That's why it is very dangerous for an external culture to give you a GOD, LANGUAGE, EDUCATION because all three are precedent setters. If you believe in a God, you can't challenge it. If you speak a language, you can't challenge the meanings you get when you speak. If you learn something in school, you can't challenge it.

Always look for the reality about something, not the truth. Don't be satisfied with the truth, it is society that has conditioned you to accept that truth.

Go further and find out the reality behind that truth.

Before you read this book, society conditioned you to believe that Jesus, Mithra, Zoroaster, Krishna, and Buddha have nothing to do with inner Africa. But the reality is that they all originated from the primary source- THE SNAKE.

POSTSCRIPT

Black people have been deceived on a grand scale by white people, Jews, and Arabs. There's nothing we participate in that's real. It's all an illusion. We are living in an illusion! And how they achieved it through language, education, and religion. Those are the only tools in nature to achieve such a feat.

From time immemorial, the three things that have always been used to control conquered people by imperial powers are (1) language, (2) education, and (3) religion.

The immune system protects the body against disease. The three things I mentioned are like the immune system that protects a culture against an intruder. That's why ALL conquerors always destroy and replace them in a conquered land.

Whether it was Babylon, Assyria, Greece, Rome, Arabs, Britain, France, Spain, Portugal, etc.

Whenever and wherever a people were conquered, the conqueror always made it a point of duty to change the language, education, and religion of the conquered natives.

Indeed, that's why all former British colonies speak English, all former French colonies speak French, all former Spanish colonies speak Spanish, etc.

Why?

Because merely militarily conquering people isn't enough to control them. It would require a vast amount of resources-military men and women, military barracks, concentration camps, armored tanks, etc. in order to be physically present to control the conquered natives.

But if you can give them a new language, education, and religion, the culture of the natives would lose its immune system. Anything can then go in!

As a result, the natives will, over time, adopt and adapt to the new language, education, and religion as if it's theirs without realizing that their psychology has changed in the process and that they're now in support of the conqueror.

It won't matter how smart you are as a native, but you'll be working to maintain the conqueror in power to rule over yourself!

On the African continent, this appears very clearly in literature. For example, I wrote this book in English, but my native language is Igbo. So, just by writing this book, I am already helping to undermine my native Igbo language. As work of literature, I am instead helping to promote the English language to my detriment.

In like manner, none of the best-known authors in Africa has any book in their name in an African language (except Ngugi wa Thiong'o). Ngugi is the ONLY popular African author who has a book in his name in his native Gikuyu language.

Suppressed: Believe it or not, the people responsible for destroying African languages are Jews! Three Jews only! Africans are not aware of this, and I didn't know this myself until after I wrote my first book, talking about the destruction of African languages and acquiring knowledge in a foreign language as the worst thing that happened to the African continent after slavery. It was then that I noticed I was being monitored in Cotonou, Benin Republic, where I wrote the book.

I wondered why Western Secret Services would be interested in an unknown author like myself, so I decided to investigate. It didn't take long before I realized that the destruction of African languages is a big project handed over to Western Secret Services to execute.

I'll name the three major Jewish secret service actors shortly, but such enlightened Jews have, without bias, researched history and discovered that people in inner Africa are the "children of God" discussed in their holy book. But it's an uncomfortable truth!

They ganged up against young post-colonial African authors to render African languages useless because African languages were the only thing not destroyed by colonialism. So, they returned to destroy them after colonialism ended.
That's why today, I ended up writing in English instead of expressing myself in my native Igbo language.

A clique among the Jews believes that black people must be put down because they reason that we're the cause of their travails.

They achieved the destruction of African languages by infiltrating the intelligence agencies in Western countries, especially working as agents of the US Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

There are many of them, but the three chief persons involved in the secret job to destroy African languages in Anglophone African countries are: -

Arthur Koestler
Koestler was a CIA officer and coordinator. According to Peter Coleman, he was the one who informed the colonial administration in Nigeria to accept a poem by a young author

named Wole Soyinka as the winner during Nigeria's independence in 1960.

Ulli Beier
Beier was a CIA agent who masqueraded as a scholar in Africa. He founded the Mbari Club and Black Orpheus magazine in Nigeria- both funded by the CIA. The magazine and club groomed early Nigerian authors such as Wole Soyinka, Chinua Achebe, Christopher Okigbo. Another person caught up in the fraud was Ezekiel Mphalele who was originally from South Africa.

I forgot the name of the third person but I think there's a "Jain" in his name
Please forgive me, but I have no time to look for his name as I am already done with this book. However, this forgotten Jew was a German scholar of linguistics and a writer. The CIA stationed him in West Africa to groom young post-colonial African writers.

As I said, there are others, but those are the major ones I can easily remember now. Also, I don't want to dwell on this as I want to concentrate on our spiritual defeat in this book. Our intellectual defeat has already been written about in my first book: intellectual slavery; the worst legacy of colonialism.

Western authors themselves have also written about the destruction of African language in literature in the three books listed below

1. **White malice: The CIA and covert recolonization of Africa**- by Susan Williams

This book is about how the colonialists handed over power to Western secret services shortly before the end of colonialism. It mainly describes how the CIA tried to stop Africa's

independence- how they plotted the assassination of genuine African leaders like Patrice Lumumba of the Congo and the overthrowing of leaders like Kwame Nkrumah. The author also talks about the grooming and imposition of “literary giants” on the African continent.

2. **The liberal conspiracy: The Congress for Cultural Freedom and the struggle for the mind of postwar Europe**- by Peter Coleman

This book is about how intellectuals around the world, like Wole Soyinka and Chinua Achebe, were used to pursue Western interests. The idea was to use them to solidify English, French, and other European languages as the official language of the young so-called independent African countries created by European colonialists. But they didn’t know!

The CIA held them in what I call a “double-layer” fraud so that while the victims (post-colonial third-world country authors) thought the purpose was to use them to wage a cold war against Russia, they didn’t realize that the real purpose was to use them to solidify Europeans languages as the official language in African nations after the so-called independence. They were grossly outclassed by white people and they didn’t realize that the game was on themselves!

3. **African Literature and the CIA**- by Caroline Davis

This book discusses directly how people like Soyinka and Chinua Achebe became "literary giants" to covertly help destroy native languages in former European colonies.

In the final analysis, there’s no difference between the “literary giants” in Africa and the pastors in churches or Imams in the mosques. One misleads you about the notion of God and

spirituality, while the other misleads you about the meaning of literature, speaking, and writing in the African language.

And it didn't happen by an "act of God". Rather, we were railroaded by the three people mentioned above into doing that. YOU CAN NEVER LEARN THIS TYPE OF THING IN SCHOOL. Please read the mentioned books, and you'll learn how they did it.

The "literary giants" do not understand the difference between an African expressing an African thought in writing and an African expressing his/her thought in English, French, etc. M gba mbụ ọkụ n'ogwe, M gba abọụ ọkụ n'ogwe. Ogwe ọbụ gị ka eji pịa akụ?

I have just expressed an African thought above, which has no way to say it in English. Yet, that's exactly what I wanted to say in English at that point but there's no way to say it.

The "literary giants" in Africa don't understand that an African thought can only be truly expressed in an African language. In fact, you can bet any Igbo man or woman to tell you what I just said above, but he/she won't be able to say it because the meaning is in the Igbo-ness and the Igbo-ness is in the meaning. The best he/she would do is try to describe what I said but won't actually say it.

As Africans writing in English or French first instead of producing our works in our native language before translation into other languages, we are all as enslaved with European languages, as the pastor of the church is enslaved with Jesus and the Imam in the mosque is enslaved with Islam.

The similarity between being enslaved by a foreign language and being enslaved by a foreign God

FOREIGN LAGUAGE	FOREIGN GOD
(Brought by Europeans and Arabs)	
Enslaved by a foreign language	Enslaved by a foreign God
Victims deny that they're enslaved by a foreign language	Victims deny that they're enslaved by a foreign God
Deprives the victim the true meaning of words	Deprives the victim the true meaning of God
The victim is threatened by his/her native language	The victim is threatened by his/her native God
Removes African adages and idioms	Removes African imagery of Gods from the picture
Deprives the victim of organic meaning of words or phrases	Deprives the victim of organic meaning of God or spirituality
Makes native African language look inferior to foreign languages	Makes native African Gods look inferior to foreign Gods
Makes the victim surrender to English language as authority	Makes the victim surrender to a foreign God as authority
Makes the victim a vessel to strengthen a foreign language without realizing it	Makes the victim a vessel to strengthen a foreign God without realizing it
Uses the victim to promote a foreign language	Uses the victim to promote a foreign God

Taught and learned in school or mosque	Taught and learned in school, church, and mosque
Taught by teachers in schools and universities	Taught by pastors and Imams in churches and mosques
Learned by pupils and students	Learned by Christians and Muslims
Changes the meaning of words or phrases in your head	Changes the meaning of God or spirituality in your head
Victims prefer the enslaver's language	Victims prefer the enslaver's God
Highest award a Nobel laureate, Pulitzer prize	Highest award a Bishop, pastor, Imam, prophet

The same thing could also be said about the Western education we get. But that's happening because we embraced foreign languages.

One of the major reasons that white people gave us their language is so that they'll control what's worth knowing and what's not worth knowing. For example, they deem the content of this book not worth knowing. That's the very reason we don't know that the ancient African snake-savior principle was blackmailed as Satan by white people.

Western education belittles African philosophy, culture, history, thought, theories, etc. It teaches an African that white people have already invented everything or are supposed to do so, and all we're supposed to do in Africa is to learn from them. In short, it removes us from the business of education and places us as onlookers in the knowledge manufactory.

Again, I have already written in detail about that in my first book, intellectual slavery: The Worst Legacy of Colonialism.

Once we accepted European languages for writing, it meant that we also accepted them as the language of education. Ever since, we have been conditioned to believe that English, French, or other European language is the only way an African could express intellectual thought. As a result, the educated African today is threatened by the idea of a native African language being used to do all things.

Be informed that if you feel threatened by the idea of an African language being used to do all things, it's no more different than an African Christian or Muslim being threatened by the idea of an African God.

We all are still mentally caged in one way or another because no matter who we may be or our social status, we have accepted an alien perception of reality to our detriment.

Every African is a victim of colonialism, said HRH, Sanusi Lamido Sanusi, the Emir of Kano.

Once we change the language, education, religion given us by Europeans and Arabs, our brain chemistry will change for the better, we will begin to see what we are unable to see now. We will begin to see clearly. Oh! we'll see clearly that all these past years we've been blindfolded by the foreign language, education, and God that we accepted from foreigners!

It's time to discard the language, education, and religion given to us by white people. None of them is ours; they have taken a toll on us, they have distorted our perception of reality, and they are not allowing us to grow in our own image and likeness.

We cannot continue to live in our own continent, but where white people decide what language should be used to acquire knowledge, what's worth knowing, and what's not worth knowing. This can only lead us to be intellectually enslaved; it can only lead us to not trust our own judgment to, for example; study the type of history presented in this book in our schools. Yet, if the content of this book is studied in schools in Africa, we'll get rid of religion from the African continent without firing a shot.

However (and it's funny), in the process of keeping us dumb, white people don't realize that they also kept themselves dumb in some ways. This is why a topic like "What is Satan?" and why Satan is painted black cannot be discussed in HISTORY classes in school.

Of course, I mean why it's not being discussed HISTORICALLY in schools and not in religious mythology circles. Still, even in religious circles, the question is always "Who is Satan?" which is a wrong question once you realize that Satan is not a person but a principle.

Again, in academic circles, we can talk about the origin of everything, but one thing you'll never hear being discussed HISTORICALLY in Western and Arabic scholarship is "What is Satan?"

The reason it's not being discussed is that if black people understand the origin of Satan and why Satan is perceived as evil, the cobwebs they've used to cover our eyes would be removed, and we'll wake up from a deep sleep.

You may ask: if the information has been kept secret and not taught in school, how then do I know these things?

Because I am an autodidact. I learned and still learn by teaching myself instead of following the crowd.

And it's not that the information isn't out there. The problem is that the information is not organized as knowledge to be taught to people.

You need to understand that information on its own is just data. But to make sense of data, it must be organized as knowledge and taught to people.

And because it's not organized as knowledge and not taught in classrooms in schools, you could go to university, get a PhD degree, and still have no clue about how white people blackmailed Africans in ancient times or how they control the African continent today because we are indeed trained not to understand it.

I don't mean this in any demeaning way, but sorry, that's the reality. And as you've discovered, some of the things you read in this book would have sounded novel or even strange to you, but it's not because they're new; it is because they've been deliberately kept away from us.

Fortunately, the way I acquired my education led me to study and major in subjects that are hidden from black people.

Again, I am an autodidact (self-taught) and I studied history, philosophy of education, and Metaphysics.
Metaphysics is the branch of study dealing with the nature of reality. I go into any situation to understand what's really going on, not what people think is going on.

Knowledge of Metaphysics boosts your mind and thinking faculties, and finally, it opens up the so-called third eye.

Once the third eye is opened, you'll operate with a high-end state of consciousness 24/7 all the time. Nothing would happen around you that you won't decipher, though you may pretend you're not aware of the events.

It's like watching from above a high tower and seeing activities going on aground from a higher vantage point, i.e., a clearer perception of reality. This gives you a kind of extra perceptual view of events. In short, you'll see things, especially patterns, that others cannot see.

I understand the nature of REALITY and as I said previously, my interest and research had been to find out those things that white slave masters and colonialists have hidden away from Africans and black people in general. And that's what I teach and write about on my blog.

My education puts me in a position whereby I best understand both the front end (open information) and the back end (hidden information) of what Europeans presented to us as education in Africa during colonialism. This gives me special insight into how white people operate, how they deceive people around the world, and how they control nations.

It is not because we're dumb that we don't see their deceit and manipulation. No!! We are smart, but since they gave us language, education, and religion, it means they control our perception. Our perception of reality is not right. That's the problem, and it's a big problem.

Therefore, information could be right in your face but you won't be able to process and interpret it correctly. As a result, their deceit won't be seen by you because we're not trained to understand cause, effect, and consequence.

But with a metaphysical eye, I can pierce deeper into things because I have a different perception of reality that they won't teach in school in order to control the African people and black people in general.

And please, please, please don't get me wrong. I am not saying that everybody is dumb and I am smart- not at all! Rather, what I am saying is that I've been able to discover certain things that aren't within our common perspective because we are not trained to know about them. You could be smart but still won't understand it because you weren't trained to know it….period.

Perception is the key to everything. You can't know something outside of your perception. It is as simple as that. Brother Kaba Hiawatha Kamene, Phil Valentine, and Amos Wilson nailed it in many of their lectures. You can find some of Amos Wilson's lectures on my blog.

We are locked down in consciousness!

Our African spirit is trapped in a foreign language, education, and religion. The result is that we exist in a state of disorientation and lack of harmony between body and spirit.

We've been given the wrong perception of reality, and we're living an illusion! We are schooled not to see beyond certain thought horizons even with our education!

Important: This book was not properly edited, as I did it all by myself because it was independently published. I am aware of that, but I believe I've been able to pass the message.

I am working on making a documentary about this book, but I don't have the resources. If you'd like to support me in realizing this goal or if you know someone who can, search

Africason on the internet to find my blog. I have an appeal about that on my blog.

Thank you for reading.

Africason

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Worship of the Serpent Traced Throughout the World- Rev. John Bathurst Deane

Snakes, People, and Spirits- Robert Hazel

Satan: an autobiography- Yehuda Berg

The Invention of the Jewish people- Shlomo Sands

The histories: an account of Egypt - by Herodotus

Introduction to African Civilization- John G. Jackson

Christianity before Christ- John G. Jackson

Spirituality Before Religions- Kaba Hiawatha Kamene

The Shabaka Stone- Kaba Hiawatha Kamene

Who is This King of Glory?- Alvin Boyd Kuhn

Hebrew is Greek-Joseph Yahuda

The Great Human Diasporas: The History of Evolution and Diversity- Luigi Luca Cavalli-Sforza

The History and Geography of Human Genes- Luigi Luca Cavalli-Sforza

The Journey of Man- A Genetic Odyssey- Spencer Wells

Egyptian Book of the Dead: The Book of Going Forth by Day: The Complete Papyrus of Ani- Ogden Goelet

The Book of the Dead- Budge, E. A. Wallis

Who Is Satan?- Elaine Pagels

Wealth of nations- Adam Smith

Laws of Plato- Plato

A History Of The Eastern Roman Empire- J. B. Bury

Caesar's messiah- Joseph Atwill

Jesus never existed- Kenneth Humphreys

Everyman's Dictionary of Non-classical Mythology- Egerton Sykes

Shaken Creeds: The Virgin Birth Doctrine-Jocelyn Rhys

The European bible

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations- Marcus Tullius Cicero

A History of God- Karen Armstrong

The thirteenth tribe- Arthur Koestler

The Antiquities of the Jews- Flavius Josephus

The Origin and Evolution of Religion- Albert Churchward

The Signs and Symbols of Primordial Man- Albert Churchward

The Mongwande Snake Cult- Sveinung Johnson Moen

Sapiens: A Brief History of Humankind- Yuval Noah Harari

The Kybalion: A Study of The Hermetic Philosophy of Ancient Egypt and Greece-The three initiates

The sixteen crucified saviors - Kasey Graves

Biography of Satan - Kasey Graves

The Gnostics and their remains- C.W. King

The Last of The Gnostic Masters- Thomas Sawyer Spivey

The negros and the Jews- Lenora E. Berson

The interesting narrative of the life of Olaudah Equiano- Olaudah Equiano- Olaudah Equiano- Olaudah Equiano

A system of universal geography: or a description of all the parts of the world- Conrad Malte-Brun and James Gates-Percival

The earth and its inhabitants: Africa: Volume 3 West Africa- Elisee Reclus

Africa: Being an Accurate Description of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid: The Land of Negroes, Guinee, Ethiopia, and the Abyssines, with All the Adjacent Islands- John Ogilby

The Great Roman-Jewish War- Flavius Josephus

The Center for Genetic Anthropology- University College London

A New Account Of Some Parts Of Guinea And The Slave Trade- Captain William Snelgrave

Snakes of Ghana: Myth, Science and Reality- D. K. Attuquayefio

The Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition- Frederic David Mocatta

The Life of Christopher Columbus from his own letters and journals and other documents of his time- Edward Everett Hale

Letters of Columbus- R. H. Major

General History of Africa- Ancient African Civilizations- Cheikh Anta Diop

Guns, germs, and steel: The fates of human societies- Jared Diamond

White malice: The CIA and covert recolonization of Africa- Susan Williams

The liberal conspiracy: The Congress for Cultural Freedom and the struggle for the mind of postwar Europe- Peter Coleman

African Literature and the CIA- Caroline Davis

Intellectual slavery: the worst legacy of colonialism- Africason

Online sources:

The polar night: When Greenland says goodbye to the sun
https://en.travelmore.dk/polarnatten/

Smallpox: emergence, global spread, and eradication
https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/7529932/

These female animals don't need a male to reproduce

https://edition.cnn.com/2021/12/27/world/virgin-births-parthenogenesis-partner-scn/index.html

This snake is giving birth without having sex and no-one quite knows why
https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/this-snake-is-giving-birth-without-having-sex-and-noone-quite-knows-why-10507463.html

Yes, some animals can have babies without a mate. Here's how
https://apnews.com/article/parthenogenesis-snake-boa-ray-charlotte-ronaldo-da59a252f4a692faf31e78ee2c61be36

Wild snakes reproduce without sex
https://www.sciencenews.org/article/wild-snakes-reproduce-without-sex#:~:text=Snakes%20in%20the%20wild%20sometimes,have%20confirmed%20with%20genetic%20testing.&text=Occasional%20no%2Dsex%20reproduction%20has,snakes%2C%20Komodo%20dragons%20and%20sharks.

Inside the voodoo rituals of Haiti
https://www.nationalgeographic.com/culture/article/haiti-ancient-traditions-voodoo

A mysterious human species may have been the first to bury their dead
https://www.nationalgeographic.com/science/article/earliest-human-burial-homo-naledi-berger

Who Is Satan?
https://www.biblicalarchaeology.org/daily/biblical-topics/bible-interpretation/who-is-satan/

How the Serpent Became Satan
https://www.biblicalarchaeology.org/daily/biblical-topics/bible-interpretation/how-the-serpent-became-satan/

Who is Shiva?
https://www.bbc.co.uk/religion/religions/hinduism/deities/shiva.shtml

43 Unique Igbo Names and Their Meanings
https://okwuid.com/2024/05/01/43-unique-igbo-names-and-their-meanings/

Biblical names that end on El
https://abarim-publications.com/NaLi/2plusEl.html

Biblical names that end on Yah
https://www.abarim-publications.com/NaLi/2plusYah.html

US foreign relations document, volume E-5, documents on Africa 1969–1972)
https://2001-2009.state.gov/r/pa/ho/frus/nixon/e5/55258.htm

The Story of Senegal's Hated, Reclusive 'Jewish' Community

https://www.haaretz.com/jewish/2017-07-09/ty-article/the-story-of-senegals-hated-reclusive-jewish-community/0000017f-e5df-df2c-a1ff-ffdf62550000

Persian Elements in the Bible
https://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/bible-ii

Hidden secrets of Yale's 1491 world map revealed via multispectral imaging
https://news.yale.edu/2015/06/11/hidden-secrets-yale-s-1491-world-map-revealed-multispectral-imaging#_msocom_2

Snake shedding timeline
https://oddlycutepets.com/how-long-does-it-take-for-snakes-to-shed/

Can female snake reproduce without a male?
https://animals.mom.com/snakes-need-mates-lay-egg-10867.html

Yellow bellied snake gives birth in Missouri without a male
https://amp.theguardian.com/environment/2015/sep/17/female-snake-gives-birth-without-male

The story behind the snake and how they point us to Jesus
https://africa.thegospelcoalition.org/reviews/the-story-behind-snakes-and-how-they-point-us-to-jesus/

Songs

Gangsta's paradise- Coolio
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7DXlY8LhWnI

Enyi ga achi- Mike Ejeagha
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FgU3sI4CTRk

If I ain't got you- Alicia keys
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ju8Hr50Ckwk

Sorry not sorry- DJ Khaled ft JZ, Nass
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mON6_EQfQFI

Misty morning - Bob Marley
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OBBlIfUH9bY

Recommended movies:

The matrix
The matrix reloaded

FREEDOM BEGINS IN THE MIND

29th January 2025